

## CHECKLIST OF SPIDERS (ARACHNIDA: ARANEAE) FROM INDIA-2012

**Keswani, S.; P. Hadole and A. Rajoria\***

SGB Amravati University, Amravati-444602

keswaniseema10@gmail.com; priya.hadole@gmail.com

\*Indraprastha University, Delhi; anuradha.rajoria8@gmail.com

### ABSTRACT

Spiders comprise one of the largest (5-6<sup>th</sup>) orders of animals. The spider fauna of India has never been studied in its entirety despite of contributions by many arachnologists since Stoliczka (1869). In the present paper, we provide an updated checklist of spiders from India based on published records and on the collections of the Arachnology Museum, SGB Amravati University. A total of 1686 species of spiders are now recorded from India. They belong to two infraorders, Mygalomorphae and Araneomorphae, 60 families and 438 genera. The list also includes 70 species from Karakorum. The spider diversity in India is dominated by Saltisids followed by Thomisids and then Araneids, Gnaphosids and Lycosids.

**Key words:** India, Araneae, spider fauna, checklist.

### INTRODUCTION

The pioneering contribution on the taxonomy of Indian spiders is that of European arachnologist Stoliczka (1869). Review of available literature reveals that the earliest contribution by Blackwall (1867); Karsch (1873); Simon (1887); Thorell (1895) and Pocock (1900) were the pioneer workers of Indian spiders. They described many species from India. Tikader (1980, 1982), Tikader, and Malhotra (1980) described spiders from India. Tikader (1980) compiled a book on Thomisid spiders of India, comprising two subfamilies, 25 genera and 115 species. Of these, 23 species were new to science. Descriptions, illustrations and distributions of all species were given. Keys to the subfamilies, genera, and species were provided. Tikader and Biswas (1981) studied 15 families, 47 genera and 99 species from Calcutta and surrounding areas with illustrations and descriptions.

Pocock (1900) and Tikader (1980, 1987) made major contributions to the Indian Arachnology, have high lightened spider studies to the notice of other researcher. Pocock (1900) described 112 species of spiders from India. His book provided the first list of spiders, along with enumeration and new descriptions in British India based on spider specimens at the British Museum, London. Tikader (1987) also published the first comprehensive list of Indian spiders, which included 1067 species belonging to 249 genera in 43 families.

From the last three decades, contribution of Gajbe (1978-2009) to the field of spiders is noteworthy. He described 147 new spider species from different habitats of India. He published 69 papers on Araneid, Gnaphosid, Lycosid, Thomisid and Oxyopid spiders and also State Fauna series (2007, 2008a, 2009).

In the present paper, an updated checklist of spiders from India, up to March, 2012 is given. The list also includes spiders from Karakorum and Himalayas.

It is prepared by referring documents like World Spider Catalog 12.5 (Platnick, 2012) and also by consulting published books and journals. Authentic unpublished data from reliable sources like accepted thesis from University Departments is also considered.

The list includes both Mygalomorph and Araneomorph spiders. While preparing a list, transferred genera from one family to other and synonyms are also mentioned at their proper places in respective families.

## MATERIALS AND METHODS

The present check-list is based on an examination of specimens deposited in the Arachnology Museum, SGB Amravati University (India) and on reviews of the published literature, including several recent world catalogues of spiders (Platnick, 2012), recent books (Gajbe, 2004f; Gajbe, 2008c; Sebastian and Peter, 2009); published papers in National and International journals and computer databases (Prószyński's 'Jumping spiders of the world').

The present check-list is presented in a taxonomic order: Infraorder, family, genus and species. The classification of Araneae follows Platnick (2012). For every species in the checklist, the information is given in the following sequence: name of species, author and sex of specimen. As the list is of spiders from India no distribution is mentioned unless the spiders are reported from Karakorum.

## SPIDER DIVERSITY IN INDIA

The updated spider checklist given by Siliwal *et al.* (2005) shows 1442 species from 361 genera and 59 families. The present list (2012) reports 1685 species from 438 genera and 60 families. Among the sixty families, 5 families represented more than 100 species and they are: Salticidae (73 genera and 207 species), Thomisidae (40 genera and 176 species), Araneidae (28 genera and 163 species), Gnaphosidae (30 genera and 146 species) and Lycosidae (19 genera and 133 species).

Out of 1686 species reported, 91 species are from Mygalomorphs and 1595 species are from Araneomorphs. 70 species are exclusively found in Karakorum area. 54 genera are transferred from one family to other. Similarly 191 species are transferred from one genus to other and over the time 520 and 274 number of species and genera are synonymed respectively.

## CHECKLIST OF INDIAN SPIDERS (ARACHNIDA: ARANEAE) - 2012

**From Mygalomorphae, India represents 8 Families, 28 genera and 91 species.**

### I. FAMILY ATYPIDAE Thorell, 1870

**Genera: 1 and Species: 1**

**a. Genus *Atypus* Latreille, 1804***1. sutherlandi* Chennappaiya, 1935 (Male and Female both are known)**II. FAMILY BARYCHELIDAE Simon, 1889****Genera: 5 and Species: 11****a. Genus *Diplothele* O. P.-Cambridge, 1890****b. Genus *Sason* Simon, 1887****c. Genus *Sasonichus* Pocock, 1900****d. Genus *Sipalolasma* Simon, 1892****e. Genus *Tigidia* Simon, 1892****a. Genus *Diplothele* O. P.-Cambridge, 1890***1. gravelyi* Siliwal *et al.*, 2009 (Female is known)*2. tenebrosus* Siliwal *et al.*, 2009 (Female is known)*3. walshi* O. P.-Cambridge, 1890 (Female is known)**b. Genus *Sason* Simon, 1887****In synonymy:***S. armatore* Pocock, 1900 = *S. robustum* (O. P.-Cambridge, 1883)*S. cinctipes* (Pocock, 1892) = *S. robustum* (O. P.-Cambridge, 1883)*1. andamanicum* Simon, 1888 (Male and Female both are known)*2. rameshwaram* Siliwal & Molur, 2009 (Male and Female both are known)*3. robustum* (O. P.-Cambridge, 1883) (Male and Female both are known)**c. Genus *Sasonichus* Pocock, 1900****Transferred to other genera:***S. arthropophys* Gravely, 1915 — see *Sipalolasma*.*1. sullivan* Pocock, 1900 (Male is known)**d. Genus *Sipalolasma* Simon, 1892***1. arthropophys* (Gravely, 1915) (Male and Female both are known)**e. Genus *Tigidia* Simon, 1892***1. sahyadri* Siliwal *et al.*, 2011 (Female is known)*2. nilgiriensis* Sanap *et al.*, 2011 (Female is known)*3. rutilofronis* Sanap *et al.*, 2011 (Female is known)**III. FAMILY CTENIZIDAE Thorell, 1887****Genera: 2 and Species: 3****a. Genus *Conothele* Thorell, 1878****b. Genus *Latouchia* Pocock, 1901****Transferred to other genera:***Damarchus* Thorell, 1891 — see *Nemesiidae*.*Heligmomerus* Simon, 1892 — see *Idiopidae*.*Idiops* Perty, 1833 — see *Idiopidae*.**In synonymy:**

*Lechrictenus* Chamberlin, 1917 = *Conothele* Thorell, 1878  
*Cronebergella* Charitonov, 1946 = *Latouchia* Pocock, 1901

- a. Genus *Conothele* Thorell, 1878
  - 1. *vali* Siliwal *et al.*, 2009 (Female is known)
  - 2. *varvarti* Siliwal *et al.*, 2009 (Female is known)
- b. Genus *Latouchia* Pocock, 1901
  - 1. *cryptica* (Simon, 1897) (Male is known)

#### IVFAMILY DIPLURIDAE Simon, 1889

Genera: 2 and Species: 4

- a. Genus *Indothele* Coyle, 1995
- b. Genus *Ischnothele* Ausserer, 1875

Transferred to other families:

*Macrothele* Ausserer, 1871 — see *Hexathelidae*.

- a. Genus *Indothele* Coyle, 1995
  - 1. *dumicola* (Pocock, 1900) (Male and Female both are known)
  - 2. *mala* Coyle, 1995 (Female is known)
  - 3. *rothi* Coyle, 1995 (Female is known)
- b. Genus *Ischnothele* Ausserer, 1875
  - 1. *i ndicola* Tikader, 1969 (Male and Female both are known)

#### V. FAMILY HEXATHELIDAE Simon, 1892

Genera: 1 and Species: 1

- a. Genus *Macrothele* Ausserer, 1871
  - 1. *vidua* Simon, 1906 (Male and Female both are known)

#### VI. FAMILY IDIOPIDAE Simon, 1889

Genera: 3 and Species: 14

- a. Genus *Heligmomerus* Simon, 1892
- b. Genus *Idiops* Perty, 1833
- c. Genus *Scalidognathus* Karsch, 1891

In synonymy:

*Juambeltzia* Mello-Leitão, 1946 = *Idiops* Perty, 1833

*Nemesiellus* Pocock, 1900 = *Scalidognathus* Karsch, 1891

*Pseudidiops* Simon, 1889 = *Idiops* Perty, 1833

- a. Genus *Heligmomerus* Simon, 1892
  - 1. *barkudensis* (Gravely, 1921) (Male and Female both are known)
  - 2. *biharicus* (Gravely, 1915) (Male is known)
  - 3. *prostans* Simon, 1892 (Female is known)
- b. Genus *Idiops* Perty, 1833

Transferred to other genera:

1. *barkudensis* (Gravely, 1921) — see *Heligmomerus*.

1. *biharicus* Gravely, 1915 — see *Heligmomerus*.

In synonymy:

*Acanthodon barkudensis* Gravely, 1921 = *H. barkudensis* (Gravely), Roewer, 1942)

1. *bombayensis* Siliwal *et al.*, 2005) (Female is known)
2. *constructor* (Pocock, 1900) (Male and Female both are known)
3. *designatus* O. P.-Cambridge, 1885 (Male is known)
4. *fortis* (Pocock, 1900) (Female is known)
5. *fossor* (Pocock, 1900) (Male is known)
6. *garoensis* (Tikader, 1977) (Male is known)
7. *madrasensis* (Tikader, 1977) (Female is known)
8. *rubrolimbatus* Mirza & Sanap, 2012

c. Genus *Scalidognathus* Karsch, 1891

1. *montanus* (Pocock, 1900) (Female is known)
2. *nigriaraneus* Sanap & Mirza, 2011 (Female is known)
3. *tigerinus* Sanap & Mirza, 2011 (Female is known)

VII. FAMILY NEMESIIDAE Simon, 1889

Genera: 2 and Species: 4

- a. Genus *Damarchus* Thorell, 1891
- b. Genus *Raveniola* Zonstein, 1987

a. Genus *Damarchus* Thorell, 1891

1. *assamensis* Hirst, 1909 (Male and Female both are known)
2. *bifidus* Gravely, 1935 (Male is known)
3. *excavates* Gravely, 1921 (Female is known)

b. Genus *Raveniola* Zonstein, 1987

1. *concolor* Zonstein, 2000 (Male and Female both are known)

VIII. FAMILY THERAPHOSIDAE Thorell, 1869

Genera: 12 and Species: 53

- a. Genus *Annandaliella* Hirst, 1909
- b. Genus *Chilobrachys* Karsch, 1891
- c. Genus *Haploclastus* Simon, 1892
- d. Genus *Haplocosmia* Schmidt & von Wirth, 1996
- e. Genus *Haplopelma* Simon, 1892
- f. Genus *Heterophrictus* Pocock, 1900
- g. Genus *Lyrognathus* Pocock, 1895
- h. Genus *Phlogiellus* Pocock, 1897
- i. Genus *Plesiophrictus* Pocock, 1899
- j. Genus *Poecilotheria* Simon, 1885
- k. Genus *Selenocosmia* Ausserer, 1871
- l. Genus *Thrigmopoeus* Pocock, 1899

In synonymy:

*Chilocosmia* Schmidt & von Wirth, 1992 = *Selenocosmia* Ausserer, 1871

*Melopoeus* Pocock, 1895 = *Haplopelma* Simon, 1892

*Neochilobrachys* Hirst, 1909 = *Phlogiellus* Pocock, 1897

*Phlogiodes* Pocock, 1899 = *Haploclastus* Simon, 1892

*Phlogius* Simon, 1887 = *Selenocosmia* Ausserer, 1871

*Selenopelma* Schmidt & Krause, 1995 = *Selenocosmia* Ausserer, 1871

**a. Genus *Annandaliella* Hirst, 1909**

1. *ernakulamensis* Jose & Sebastian, 2008 (Male is known)

2. *pectinifera* Gravely, 1935 (Male and Female both are known)

3. *travancorica* Hirst, 1909 (Male and Female both are known)

**b. Genus *Chilobrachys* Karsch, 1891**

**In synonymy:**

*C. decoratus* (Tikader, 1977, T from *Ischnocolus*) = *C. fimbriatus* Pocock, 1899

1. *andersoni* (Pocock, 1895) (Male and Female both are known)

2. *assamensis* Hirst, 1909 (Male and Female both are known)

3. *femoralis* Pocock, 1900 (Male is known)

4. *fimbriatus* Pocock, 1899 (Male and Female both are known)

5. *flavopilosus* (Simon, 1884) (Male and Female both are known)

6. *fumosus* (Pocock, 1895) (Male and Female both are known)

7. *hardwickei* (Pocock, 1895) (Male and Female both are known)

8. *himalayensis* (Tikader, 1977) (Male is known)

9. *khasiensis* (Tikader, 1977) (Female is known)

10. *stridulans* (Wood Mason, 1877) (Male and Female both are known)

11. *thorelli* Pocock, 1900 (Male is known)

**c. Genus *Haploclastus* Simon, 1892**

**Transferred to other genera:**

*H. himalayensis* (Tikader, 1977) — see *Chilobrachys*.

**In synonymy:**

*H. robustus* (Pocock, 1899) = *H. validus* (Pocock, 1899)

1. *cervinus* (Simon, 1892) (Female is known)

2. *kayi* Gravely, 1915 (Female is known)

3. *nilgirinus* Pocock, 1899 (Female is known)

4. *satyanus* (Barman, 1978) (Female is known)

5. *tenebrosus* Gravely, 1935 (Male is known)

6. *validus* (Pocock, 1899) (Male and Female both are known)

**d. Genus *Haplocosmia* Schmidt & von Wirth, 1996**

1. *himalayana* (Pocock, 1899) (Male and Female both are known)

**e. Genus *Haplopelma* Simon, 1892**

1. *vonwirthi* Schmidt, 2005 (Male and Female both are known)

**f. Genus *Heterophrictus* Pocock, 1900**

1. *milleti* Pocock, 1900 (Female is known)

**g. Genus *Lyrognathus* Pocock, 1895**

**In synonymy:**

*L. pugnax* Pocock, 1900 = *L. crotalus* Pocock, 1895

1. *crotalus* Pocock, 1895 (Male and Female both are known)

2. *saltator* Pocock, 1900 (Female is known)

**h. Genus *Phlogiellus* Pocock, 1897**

1. *subarmatus* (Thorell, 1891) (Male and Female both are known)
2. *subinermis* (Giltay, 1934) (Male and Female both are known)

**i. Genus *Plesiophrictus* Pocock, 1899****Transferred to other genera:**

*P. milleti* (Pocock, 1900) — see *Heterophrictus*.

**In synonymy:**

*P. satarensis* Gravely, 1915 = *P. millardi* Pocock, 1899

1. *bhori* Gravely, 1915 (Female is known)
2. *blatteri* Gravely, 1935 (Male and Female both are known)
3. *collinus* Pocock, 1899 (Female is known)
4. *fabrei* (Simon, 1892) (Female is known)
5. *luteatus* (Simon, 1891) (Female is known)
6. *madraspatanus* Gravely, 1935 (Male and Female both are known)
7. *mahabaleshwari* Tikader, 1977 (Female is known)
8. *meghalayaensis* Tikader, 1977 (Male and Female both are known)
9. *millardi* Pocock, 1899 (Male and Female both are known)
10. *nilagiriensis* Siliwal *et al.*, 2007 (Female is known)
11. *raja* Gravely, 1915 (Female is known)
12. *sericeus* Pocock, 1900 (Female is known)

**j. Genus *Poecilotheria* Simon, 1885****In synonymy:**

*P. gadgili* (Tikader, 1977, T from *Ornithoctonus*) = *P. regalis* Pocock, 1899

*P. nallamalaiensis* Rao *et al.*, 2006 = *P. formosa* Pocock, 1899

*P. vittata* Pocock, 1895 = *P. striata* Pocock, 1895

1. *formosa* Pocock, 1899 (Female is known)
2. *hanumavilasumica* Smith, 2004 (Male and Female both are known)
3. *metallica* Pocock, 1899 (Female is known)
4. *miranda* Pocock, 1900 (Female is known)
5. *regalis* Pocock, 1899 (Male and Female both are known)
6. *rufilata* Pocock, 1899 (Male and Female both are known)
7. *striata* Pocock, 1895 (Male and Female both are known)
8. *tigrinawesseli* Smith, 2006 (Male and Female both are known)

**k. Genus *Selenocosmia* Ausserer, 1871****Transferred to other genera:**

*S. himalayana* Pocock, 1899 — see *Haplocosmia*.

1. *javanensis* (Walckenaer, 1837) (Male and Female both are known)
2. *kulluensis* Chamberlin, 1917 (Male is known)
3. *sutherlandi* Gravely, 1935 (Male is known)

**l. Genus *Thrigmopoeus* Pocock, 1899**

1. *insignis* Pocock, 1899 (Male and Female both are known)
2. *truculentus* Pocock, 1899 (Male and Female both are known)
3. *parambikulamensis* Sanjay & Daniel, 2002

**From Araneomorphae, India represents 52 Families, 410 genera and 1595 species.**

**IX. FAMILY AGELENIDAE C. L. Koch, 1837****Genera: 5 and Species: 13**

- a. Genus *Agelena* Walckenaer, 1805**
- b. Genus *Coelotes* Blackwall, 1841**
- c. Genus *Tamgrinia* Lehtinen, 1967**
- d. Genus *Tegenaria* Latreille, 1804**
- e. Genus *Tikaderia* Lehtinen, 1967**

**Transferred to other families:***Desis* Walckenaer, 1837 — see **Desidae.***Zoica* Simon, 1896 — see **Lycosidae.****In synonymy:***Mevianops* Mello-Leitão, 1941 = *Tegenaria* Latreille, 1804*Trichopus* C. M., 1834 = *Tegenaria* Latreille, 1804*Urobia* Komatsu, 1957 = *Coelotes* Blackwall, 1841

- a. Genus *Agelena* Walckenaer, 1805**
  - 1. *barunae*** Tikader, 1970 (Female is known)
  - 2. *gautami*** Tikader, 1962 (Male and Female both are known)
  - 3. *inda*** Simon, 1897 (Male and Female both are known)
  - 4. *oaklandensis*** Barman, 1979 (Male and Female both are known)
  - 5. *satmila*** Tikader, 1970 (Female is known)
  - 6. *shillongensis*** Tikader, 1969 (Male and Female both are known)
- b. Genus *Coelotes* Blackwall, 1841**
  - 1. *stylifer*** Caporiacco, 1935 (Male and Female both are known)
- c. Genus *Tamgrinia* Lehtinen, 1967**

**In synonymy:***T. chhanguensis* (Tikader, 1970) = *T. alveolifera* (Schenkel, 1936)*T. yadongensis* (Hu & Li, 1987, T from *Titanoeca*) = *T. alveolifera* (Schenkel, 1936)**1. *alveolifera*** (Schenkel, 1936) (Male and Female both are known)**d. Genus *Tegenaria* Latreille, 1804****Transferred to other genera:***T. stylifera* (Caporiacco, 1935)— see ***Coelotes*.****In synonymy:***T. amygdaliformis* (Zhu & Wang, 1991, T from *Draconarius*) = *T. domestica* (Clerck, 1757)*T. dubia* Blackwall, 1864 = *T. domestica* (Clerck, 1757)*T. fragilis* (Mello-Leitão, 1941) = *T. domestica* (Clerck, 1757)*T. ochracea* (Grube, 1861) = *T. domestica* (Clerck, 1757)



1. *comstocki* Gajbe, 2004 (Female is known)
2. *domestica* (Clerck, 1757) (Male and Female both are known)
3. *hemanginae* Reddy & Patel, 1992 (Male and Female both are known)
4. *shillongensis* Barman, 1979 (Male and Female both are known)

e. Genus *Tikaderia* Lehtinen, 1967

1. *psechrina* (Simon, 1906) (Female is known)

X. FAMILY AMAUROBIIDAE Thorell, 1870

Genera: 1 and Species: 4

Transferred to other families:

*Coelotes* Blackwall, 1841 — see *Agelenidae*.

*Tamgrinia* Lehtinen, 1967 — see *Agelenidae*.

a. Genus *Amaurobius* C. L. Koch, 1837

Transferred to other genera:

*A. andamanensis* Tikader, 1977 — see *Oedignatha* under *Corinnidae*.

*A. indicus* Bastawade, 2002 — see *Oedignatha* under *Corinnidae*.

1. *andhracus* Patel & Reddy, 1990 (Male and Female both are known)
2. *nathabhahi* Patel & Patel, 1975 (Male and Female both are known)
3. *sharmai* Bastawade, 2008 (Male and Female both are known)
4. *koponeni* Marusik *et al.*, 2012

XI. FAMILY ANYPHAENIDAE Bertkau, 1878

Genera: 1 and Species: 1

a. Genus *Anyphaena* Sundevall, 1833

1. *soricina* Simon, 1889 (Female is known)

XII. FAMILY ARANEIDAE Clerck, 1757

Genera: 28 and Species: 163

- a. Genus *Acusilas* Simon, 1895
- b. Genus *Arachnura* Vinson, 1863
- c. Genus *Araneus* Clerck, 1757
- d. Genus *Argiope* Audouin, 1826
- e. Genus *Caerostris* Thorell, 1868
- f. Genus *Cercidia* Thorell, 1969
- g. Genus *Chorizopes* O. P.-Cambridge, 1870
- h. Genus *Cyclosa* Menge, 1866
- i. Genus *Cyrtarachne* Thorell, 1868
- j. Genus *Cyrtophora* Simon, 1864
- k. Genus *Eriophora* Simon, 1864
- l. Genus *Eriovixia* Archer, 1951
- m. Genus *Gasteracantha* Sundevall, 1833
- n. Genus *Gea* C. L. Koch, 1843
- o. Genus *Larinia* Simon, 1874
- p. Genus *Lipocrea* Thorell, 1878

- q. Genus *Macracantha* Simon, 1864
- r. Genus *Neogea* Levi, 1983
- s. Genus *Neoscona* Simon, 1864
- t. Genus *Ordgarius* Keyserling, 1886
- u. Genus *Parawixia* F. O. P.-Cambridge, 1904
- v. Genus *Pasilobus* Simon, 1895
- w. Genus *Phonognatha* Simon, 1894
- x. Genus *Poltys* C. L. Koch, 1843
- y. Genus *Prasonica* Simon, 1895
- z. Genus *Singa* C. L. Koch, 1836
- aa. Genus *Thelacantha* Hasselt, 1882
- bb. Genus *Zilla* C. L. Koch, 1834

**Transferred to other families:**

- Herennia* Thorell, 1870 — see **Nephilidae**.
- Meta* C. L. Koch, 1836 — see **Tetragnathidae**.
- Nephila* Leach, 1815 — see **Nephilidae**.
- Nephilengys* L. Koch, 1871 — see **Nephilidae**.
- Orsinome* Thorell, 1890 — see **Tetragnathidae**.
- Wendilgarda* Keyserling, 1886 — see **Theridiosomatidae**.

**In synonymy:**

- Afraranea* Archer, 1951 = *Neoscona* Simon, 1864
- Amamrotypus* Archer, 1951 = *Araneus* Clerck, 1757
- Aranea* Linnaeus, 1758 = *Araneus* Clerck, 1757
- Atea* C. L. Koch, 1837 = *Araneus* Clerck, 1757
- Austrargiope* Kishida, 1936 = *Argiope* Audouin, 1826
- Brachygea* Caporiacco, 1947 = *Argiope* Audouin, 1826
- Bunocrania* Thorell, 1878 = *Gasteracantha* Sundevall, 1833
- Cambridgepeira* Archer, 1951 = *Araneus* Clerck, 1757
- Cathaistela* Archer, 1958 = *Araneus* Clerck, 1757
- Chaetargiope* Kishida, 1936 = *Argiope* Audouin, 1826
- Chinestela* Chamberlin, 1924 = *Neoscona* Simon, 1864
- Coganargiope* Kishida, 1936 = *Argiope* Audouin, 1826
- Conaranea* Archer, 1951 = *Araneus* Clerck, 1757
- Conepeira* Archer, 1951 = *Araneus* Clerck, 1757
- Cubanella* Franganillo, 1926 = *Neoscona* Simon, 1864
- Dicrostichus* Simon, 1895 = *Ordgarius* Keyserling, 1886
- Drexelia* McCook, 1892 = *Larinia* Simon, 1874
- Epeirella* Mello-Leitão, 1941 = *Eriophora* Simon, 1864
- Euglyptila* Simon, 1909 = *Ordgarius* Keyserling, 1886
- Heterargiope* Kishida, 1936 = *Argiope* Audouin, 1826
- Larinopa* Grasshoff, 1970 = *Larinia* Simon, 1874
- Lobetina* Simon, 1895 = *Prasonica* Simon, 1895
- Neosconella* F. O. P.-Cambridge, 1903 = *Araneus* Clerck, 1757
- Parazygia* Caporiacco, 1955 = *Cyclosa* Menge, 1866
- Paurotylus* Tullgren, 1910 = *Gasteracantha* Sundevall, 1833

*Simonarachne* Archer, 1951 = *Eriovixia* Archer, 1951

*Singotypa* Simon, 1894 = *Phonognatha* Simon, 1894

*Suzumia* Nakatsudi, 1943 = *Cyrtophora* Simon, 1864

*Trichocharis* Simon, 1895 = *Caerostris* Thorell, 1868

*Tukaraneus* Barrion & Litsinger, 1995 = *Eriovixia* Archer, 1951

**a. Genus *Acusilas* Simon, 1895**

*1. indicus* Sebastian & Peter, 2009 (Male and Female both are known)

**b. Genus *Arachnura* Vinson, 1863**

*1. angura* Tikader, 1970 (Female is known)

*2. melanura* Simon, 1867 (Male and Female both are known)

**c. Genus *Araneus* Clerck, 1757**

**Transferred to other genera:**

*A. achine* Simon, 1906 — see *Neoscona*.

*A. calciopie* Simon, 1895 — see *Chorizopes*.

*A. centrodes* (Thorell, 1887) — see *Cyclosa*.

*A. dehaani* (Doleschall, 1859) — see *Parawixia*.

*A. excelsus* (Simon, 1889) — see *Eriovixia*.

*A. himalayaensis* Tikader, 1975 — see *Eriophora*.

*A. laglaizei* (Simon, 1877) — see *Eriovixia*.

*A. nauticus* (L. Koch, 1875) — see *Neoscona*.

*A. odites* Simon, 1906 — see *Neoscona*.

*A. pavidus* Simon, 1906 — see *Neoscona*.

*A. sinhagadensis* Tikader, 1975 — see *Neoscona*.

*A. subfuscus* (C. L. Koch, 1837) — see *Neoscona*.

*A. theisi* (Walckenaer, 1841) — see *Neoscona*.

**In synonymy:**

*A. griseomaculatus* (Yin & Wang, 1982, T from *Neoscona*) = *A. ellipticus* (Tikader & Bal, 1981)

*A. nawazi* (Dyal, 1935) = *A. mitificus* (Simon, 1886)

*1. altitudinum* Caporiacco, 1934 (Female is known).....**Karakorum**

*2. anantnagensis* Tikader & Bal, 1981 (Female is Known)

*3. bastarensis* Gajbe, 2005 (Female is Known)

*4. bilunifer* Pocock, 1900 (Female is Known)

*5. boernerii* (Strand, 1907) (Male and Female both are known)

*6. boernerii clavimaculus* (Strand, 1907) (Female is Known)

*7. boernerii obscurellus* (Strand, 1907) (Female is Known)

*8. camilla* (Simon, 1889) (Female is Known)

*9. decentellus* (Strand, 1907) (Male is Known)

*10. ellipticus* (Tikader & Bal, 1981) (Male and Female both are known)

*11. enucleatus* (Karsch, 1879) (Female is Known)

*12. fulvellus* (Roewer, 1942) (Male and Female both are known)

*13. himalayanus* (Simon, 1889) (Female is Known)

*14. hirsutulus* (Stoliczka, 1869) (Female is Known)

*15. inustus* (L. Koch, 1871) (Male and Female both are known)

16. *liber* (Leardi, 1902) (Female is Known)  
 17. *minutalis* (Simon, 1889) (Female is Known)  
 18. *mitificus* (Simon, 1886) (Male and Female both are known)  
 19. *noegeatus* (Thorell, 1895) (Female is known)  
 20. *nympha* (Simon, 1889) (Male and Female both are known)  
 21. *obscurissimus* Caporiacco, 1934 (Male and Female both are known).  
 .....**Karakorum**  
 22. *pahalganensis* Tikader & Bal, 1981 (Female is Known)  
 23. *panchganiensis* Tikader & Bal, 1981 (Female is Known)  
 24. *pontii* Caporiacco, 1934 (Male and Female both are known).  
 .....**Karakorum**  
 25. *sponsus* (Thorell, 1887) (Female is Known)  
 26. *viridisomus* (Gravely, 1921) (Male and Female both are known)

**d. Genus *Argiope* Audouin, 1826**

**Transferred to other genera:**

*A. lalita* Sherriffs, 1928 — see *Neogea*.

**In synonymy:**

- A. abalosi* Mello-Leitão, 1942 = *A. trifasciata* (Forsskål, 1775)  
*A. anasuja fletcheri* Hirst, 1911 = *A. anasuja* Thorell, 1887  
*A. arcuata* Simon, 1884 = *A. lobata* (Pallas, 1772)  
*A. avara* Thorell, 1859 = *A. trifasciata* (Forsskål, 1775)  
*A. kalimpongensis* Sinha, 1952 = *A. caesarea* Thorell, 1897  
*A. ornata lineata* (Marapao, 1965) = *A. aemula* (Walckenaer, 1841)  
*A. ornata turricula* (Marapao, 1965) = *A. catenulata* (Doleschall, 1859)  
*A. pradhani* Sinha, 1952 = *A. trifasciata* (Forsskål, 1775)  
*A. seminola* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 = *A. trifasciata* (Forsskål, 1775)  
*A. sikkimensis* Tikader, 1970 = *A. caesarea* Thorell, 1897  
*A. stenogastra* Mello-Leitão, 1945 = *A. trifasciata* (Forsskål, 1775)  
*A. undulata* Thorell, 1887 (removed from S of *A. luzona*) = *A. pulchella* Thorell, 1881

1. *aemula* Walckenaer, 1841 (Male and Female both are known)  
 2. *anasuja* Thorell, 1887 (Male and Female both are known)  
 3. *caesarea* (Thorell, 1897) (Female is known)  
 4. *catenulata* (Doleschall, 1859) (Male and Female both are known)  
 5. *lobata* (Pallas, 1772) (Male and Female both are known)  
 6. *macrochoera* Thorell, 1891 (Female is known)  
 7. *minuta* Karsch, 1879 (Male and Female both are known)  
 8. *pulchella* Thorell, 1881 (Male and Female both are known)  
 9. *trifasciata* (Forsskål, 1775) (Male and Female both are known)

**e. Genus *Caerostris* Thorell, 1868**

**Transferred to other genera:**

*C. bhabanii* Tikader, 1970 — see *Polrys*.

1. *sumatrana* Strand, 1915 (Male and Female both are known)

**f. Genus *Cercidia* Thorell, 1869**

1. *punctigera* Simon, 1889 (Male and Female both are known)

**g. Genus *Chorizopes* O. P.-Cambridge, 1870****In synonymy:**

*C. nanshanensis* (Yin *et al.*, 1990, T from *Araneus*) = *C. bengalensis* Tikader, 1975

1. *anjanes* Tikader, 1965 (Female is known)
2. *bengalensis* Tikader, 1975 (Male and Female both are known)
3. *calciope* (Simon, 1895) (Male and Female both are known)
4. *congener* O. P.-Cambridge, 1885 (Female is known)
5. *kastoni* Gajbe & Gajbe, 2004 (Female is known)
6. *khandaricus* Gajbe, 2005 (Female is known)
7. *khanjanes* Tikader, 1965 (Female is known)
8. *khedaensis* Reddy & Patel, 1993 (Female is known)
9. *pateli* Reddy & Patel, 1993 (Female is known)
10. *stoliczkae* O. P.-Cambridge, 1885 (Female is known)
11. *tikaderi* Sadana & Kaur, 1974 (Female is known)

**h. Genus *Cyclosa* Menge, 1866****In synonymy:**

*C. fissicauda* Simon, 1889 = *C. quinqueguttata* (Thorell, 1881)

1. *albisternis* Simon, 1888 (Male and Female both are known)
2. *bifida* (Doleschall, 1859) (Male and Female both are known)
3. *centrodes* (Thorell, 1887) (Female is known)
4. *confraga* (Thorell, 1892) (Male and Female both are known)
5. *hexatuberculata* Tikader, 1982 (Male and Female both are known)
6. *insulana* (Costa, 1834) (Male and Female both are known)
7. *kashmirica* Caporiacco, 1934 (Female is known).....**Karakorum**
8. *micula* (Thorell, 1892) (Female is known)
9. *moonduensis* Tikader, 1963 (Female is known)
10. *mulmeinesis* (Thorell, 1887) (Male and Female both are known)
11. *neilensis* (Tikader, 1977) (Male and Female both are known)
12. *oatesi* (Thorell, 1892) (Male and Female both are known)
13. *quinqueguttata* (Thorell, 1881) (Male and Female both are known)
14. *simoni* Tikader, 1982 (Female is known)
15. *spirifera* Simon, 1889 (Male and Female both are known)
16. *tubercens* Simon, 1906 (Female is known)
17. *walckenaeri* (O. P.-Cambridge, 1889) (Male and Female both are known)

**i. Genus *Cyrtarachne* Thorell, 1868**

1. *avimerdaria* Tikader, 1963 (Female is known)
2. *bengalensis* Tikader, 1961 (Female is known)
3. *biswamoyi* Tikader, 1961 (Female is known)
4. *gravelyi* Tikader, 1961 (Female is known)
5. *inaequalis* Thorell, 1895 (Male and Female both are known)
6. *invenusta* Thorell, 1891 (Female is known)
7. *keralensis* Jose, 2011 (Female is known)
8. *promilai* Tikader, 1963 (Female is known)
9. *raniceps* Pocock, 1900 (Female is known)
10. *schmidi* Tikader, 1963 (Female is known)
11. *sundari* Tikader, 1963 (Female is known)

**j. Genus *Cyrtophora* Simon, 1864****In synonymy:**

- C. albopunctata* Rainbow, 1898 = *C. moluccensis* (Doleschall, 1857)  
*C. marxi* (McCook, 1894, T from *Argiope*) = *C. moluccensis* (Doleschall, 1857)  
*C. simoni* Rainbow, 1898 = *C. moluccensis* (Doleschall, 1857)

1. *bidenta* Tikader, 1970 (Female is known)
2. *cicatrosa* (Stoliczka, 1869) (Male and Female both are known)
3. *citricola* (Forsskal, 1775) (Male and Female both are known)
4. *feai* (Thorell, 1887) (Male and Female both are known)
5. *jabalpurensis* Gajbe & Gajbe, 1999 (Female is known)
6. *ksudra* Sherriffs, 1928 (Female is known)
7. *moluccensis* (Doleschall, 1857) (Male and Female both are known)

**k. Genus *Eriophora* Simon, 1864**

1. *himalayaensis* (Tikader, 1975) (Female is known)

**l. Genus *Eriovixia* Archer, 1951**

1. *excelsa* (Simon, 1889) (Male and Female both are known)
2. *laglaizei* (Simon, 1877) (Male and Female both are known)
3. *palawanensis* (Barrion & Litsinger, 1995) (Male is known)
4. *poonaensis* (Tikader & Bal, 1981) (Female is known)

**m. Genus *Gasteracantha* Sundevall, 1833****Transferred to other genera:**

- G. arcuata* (Fabricius, 1793) — see *Macracantha*.  
*G. brevispina* (Doleschall, 1857) — see *Thelacantha*.

**In synonymy:**

- G. cancriformis unicolor* Taczanowski, 1879 = *G. cancriformis* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*G. comstocki* Mello-Leitão, 1917 = *G. cancriformis* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*G. insulana* Thorell, 1859 (removed from S of *G. servillei*) = *G. cancriformis* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*G. kochi* Butler, 1873 (removed from S of *G. servillei*) = *G. cancriformis* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*G. mammosa* C. L. Koch, 1844 = *G. cancriformis* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*G. mascula* Strand, 1915 = *G. cancriformis* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*G. servillei* (Guérin, 1825) = *G. cancriformis* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*G. servillei joinvillensis* Strand, 1915 = *G. cancriformis* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*G. tetracantha* (Linnaeus, 1767) = *G. cancriformis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
1. *cancriformis* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Male and Female both are known)
  2. *cuspidata* C. L. Koch, 1837 (Female is known)
  3. *dalyi* Pocock, 1900 (Female is known)
  4. *diadessmia* Thorell, 1887 (Female is known)
  5. *frontata* Blackwall, 1864 (Female is known)
  6. *geminata* (Fabricius, 1798) (Male and Female both are known)
  7. *hasselti* C. L. Koch, 1837 (Male and Female both are known)
  8. *kuhli* C. L. Koch, 1837 (Male and Female both are known)
  9. *remifera* Butler, 1873 (Female is known)
  10. *sororna* Butler, 1873 (Female is known)

**11. taeniata** (Walckenaer, 1841) (Male and Female both are known)

**12. unguifera** Simon, 1889 (Female is known)

**n. Genus *Gea* C. L. Koch, 1843**

**Transferred to other genera:**

*G. nocticolor* Thorell, 1887 — see *Neogea*.

**In synonymy:**

*G. brongersmai* Chrysanthus, 1971 = *G. subarmata* Thorell, 1890

*G. catenulata* Thorell, 1898 = *G. subarmata* Thorell, 1890

*G. chelifera* (Hasselt, 1882, removed from S of *Argiope catenulata* (Doleschall, 1859)

= *G. spinipes* C. L. Koch, 1843

*G. corbetti* Tikader, 1982 = *G. subarmata* Thorell, 1890

*G. decorata* Thorell, 1890 = *G. spinipes* C. L. Koch, 1843

*G. festiva* Thorell, 1895 = *G. spinipes* C. L. Koch, 1843

**1. spinipes** C. L. Koch, 1843 (Male and Female both are known)

**2. subarmata** Thorell, 1890 (Male and Female both are known)

**o. Genus *Larinia* Simon, 1874**

**Transferred to other genera:**

*L. fusiformis* (Thorell, 1877) — see *Lipocrea*.

**In synonymy:**

*L. flavescens* Simon, 1882 = *L. chloris* (Audouin, 1826)

**1. bharatae** Bhandari & Gajbe, 2001 (Male is known)

**2. chloris** (Audouin, 1826) (Male and Female both are known)

**3. emertoni** Gajbe & Gajbe, 2004 (Female is known)

**4. jaysankari** Biswas, 1984 (Female is known)

**5. kanpurae** Patel & Nigam, 1994 (Female is known)

**6. mandlaensis** Gajbe, 2005 (Female is known)

**7. phthisica** (L. Koch, 1871) (Male and Female both are known)

**8. teiraensis** Biswas & Biswas, 2007 (Female is known)

**9. tyloridia** Patel, 1975 (Male and Female both are known)

**p. Genus *Lipocrea* Thorell, 1878**

**In synonymy:**

*L. lutescens* (Thorell, 1898, T from *Larinia*) = *L. fusiformis* (Thorell, 1877)

*L. quadrinotata* (Simon, 1889, T from *Larinia*) = *L. fusiformis* (Thorell, 1877)

**1. fusiformis** (Thorell, 1877) (Male and Female both are known)

**q. Genus *Macracantha* Simon, 1864**

**1. arcuata** (Fabricius, 1793) (Male and Female both are known)

**r. Genus *Neogea* Levi, 1983**

**In synonymy:**

*N. diadema* (Hogg, 1920, T from *Gea*) = *N. nocticolor* (Thorell, 1887)

*N. guttata* (Thorell, 1890, T from *Gea*) = *N. nocticolor* (Thorell, 1887)

*N. lalita* (Sherriffs, 1928, T from *Argiope*) = *N. nocticolor* (Thorell, 1887)

*N. lugens* (O. P.-Cambridge, 1899, T from *Gea*) = *N. nocticolor* (Thorell, 1887)

**1. nocticolor** (Thorell, 1887) (Male and Female both are known)

**s. Genus *Neoscona* Simon, 1864**

**Transferred to other genera:**

*N. elliptica* Tikader & Bal, 1981 — see *Araneus*.

*N. excelsus* (Simon, 1889) — see *Eriovixia*.

*N. laglaizei* (Simon, 1877) — see *Eriovixia*.

*N. poonaensis* Tikader & Bal, 1981 — see *Eriovixia*.

**In synonymy:**

*N. aballensis albozonata* (Caporiacco, 1941, T from *Araneus*) = *N. subfusca* (C. L. Koch, 1837)

*N. aballensis angustifolia* (Caporiacco, 1941, T from *Araneus*) = *N. subfusca* (C.L.Koch, 1837)

*N. aballensis bimaculata* (Caporiacco, 1941, T from *Araneus*) = *N. subfusca* (C.L.Koch, 1837)

*N. aballensis foliata* (Caporiacco, 1941, T from *Araneus*) = *N. subfusca* (C. L. Koch, 1837)

*N. aballensis nigricans* (Caporiacco, 1941, T from *Araneus*) = *N. subfusca* (C. L.Koch, 1837)

*N. aballensis subconcolor* (Caporiacco, 1941, T from *Araneus*) = *N. subfusca* (C.L.Koch, 1837)

*N. airensis* (Denis, 1955, T from *Araneus*) = *N. subfusca* (C. L. Koch, 1837)

*N. albobitriangulosa* Caporiacco, 1939 (T from *Araneus*) = *N. subfusca* (C. L. Koch, 1837)

*N. annulella* (Strand, 1907, T from *Araneus*) = *N. triangula* (Keyserling, 1864)

*N. annulipedata* (Roewer, 1942, T from *Araneus*) = *N. theisi* (Walckenaer, 1841)

*N. artifex* (Tullgren, 1910) = *N. subfusca* (C. L. Koch, 1837)

*N. blanda* (Blackwall, 1865, T from *Araneus*) = *N. subfusca* (C. L. Koch, 1837)

*N. cerviniventris* (Simon, 1884, T from *Araneus*) = *N. triangula* (Keyserling, 1864)

*N. cruciferoides* (Tullgren, 1910) = *N. triangula* (Keyserling, 1864)

*N. danensis* (Strand, 1906) = *N. triangula* (Keyserling, 1864)

*N. distincta* (Rainbow, 1897, T from *Araneus*) = *N. theisi* (Walckenaer, 1841)

*N. fernandensis* (Simon, 1907, T from *Araneus*) = *N. triangula* (Keyserling, 1864)

*N. formicae* (Tullgren, 1910, T from *Araneus*) = *N. triangula* (Keyserling, 1864)

*N. granatae* (Caporiacco, 1941, T from *Araneus*) = *N. subfusca* (C. L. Koch, 1837)

*N. haploscapus* (Pocock, 1898, T from *Araneus*) = *N. triangula* (Keyserling, 1864)

*N. hoffmanni* (Schenkel, 1937, T from *Araneus*) = *N. subfusca* (C. L. Koch, 1837)

*N. hoggi* (Rainbow, 1897, T from *Araneus*) = *N. theisi* (Walckenaer, 1841)

*N. immodesta* Caporiacco, 1941 = *N. subfusca* (C. L. Koch, 1837)

*N. katangae* (Giltay, 1935, T from *Araneus*) = *N. triangula* (Keyserling, 1864)

*N. kersteni* (Gerstäcker, 1873, removed from S of *N. rufipalpis*) = *N. triangula* (Keyserling, 1864)

*N. kibonotensis* (Tullgren, 1910, T from *Araneus*) = *N. triangula* (Keyserling, 1864)

*N. koratsensis* (Dönitz & Strand, 1906, T from *Araneus*) = *N. nautica* (L. Koch, 1875)

*N. larbada* Roberts, 1983 = *N. triangula* (Keyserling, 1864)

*N. locuples* (Butler, 1879, T from *Araneus*) = *N. triangula* (Keyserling, 1864)

*N. marcuzzii* (Caporiacco, 1955, T from *Araneus*) = *N. nautica* (L. Koch, 1875)

*N. mesonauta* (Simon, 1907, T from *Araneus*) = *N. subfusca* (C. L. Koch, 1837)

*N. nigrita* (Thorell, 1899, T from *Araneus*) = *N. subfusca* (C. L. Koch, 1837)

*N. nigrostriatus* (Caporiacco, 1947, T from *Araneus*) = *N. triangula* (Keyserling, 1864)

*N. nigrostriatus nigrovittatus* (Caporiacco, 1947, T from *Araneus*) = *N. triangula* (Keyserling, 1864)

*N. nocturnella* (Roewer, 1942, T from *Araneus*) = *N. triangula* (Keyserling, 1864)

*N. occidanea* (Simon, 1907, T from *Araneus*) = *N. subfusca* (C. L. Koch, 1837)

*N. parva* Schmidt, 1973 = *N. subfusca* (C. L. Koch, 1837)

*N. perplicata* (O. P.-Cambridge, 1872) = *N. subfusca* (C. L. Koch, 1837)

*N. platyparomma* Caporiacco, 1939 (T from *Araneus*) = *N. triangula* (Keyserling, 1864)

*N. restiaria* (Tullgren, 1910, T from *Araneus*) = *N. subfusca* (C. L. Koch, 1837)



*N. restiaria obscura* (Tullgren, 1910, T from *Araneus*) = *N. subfusca* (C. L. Koch, 1837)  
*N. rumpffii* (Thorell, 1878) = *N. vigilans* (Blackwall, 1865)  
*N. speciosissima* (Roewer, 1942, T from *Araneus*) = *N. theisi* (Walckenaer, 1841)  
*N. subbituberculata* (Thorell, 1899, T from *Araneus*) = *N. triangula* (Keyserling, 1864)  
*N. tristimoniae* (Petrunkevitch, 1911, T from *Araneus*) = *N. nautica* (L. Koch, 1875)  
*N. xizangensis* Yin *et al.*, 1990 = *N. achine* (Simon, 1906)

1. *achine* (Simon, 1906) (Male and Female both are known)
2. *bengalensis* Tikader & Bal, 1981 (Female is known)
3. *bihumpi* Patel, 1988 (Male and Female both are known)
4. *biswasi* Bhandari & Gajbe, 2001 (Female is known)
5. *chrysanthusi* Tikader & Bal, 1981 (Female was known)
6. *bomdilaensis* Biswas & Biswas, 2006 (Female is known)
7. *dhruvai* Patel & Nigam, 1994 (Female is known)
8. *dhumani* Patel & Reddy, 1993 (Male and Female both are known)
9. *dyali* Gajbe, 2004 (Female is known)
10. *molemensis* Tikader & Bal, 1981 (Male and Female both are known)
11. *mukerjei* Tikader, 1980 (Male and Female both are known)
12. *murthi* Patel & Reddy, 1990 (Female is known)
13. *nautica* (L. Koch, 1875) (Male and Female both are known)
14. *odites* (Simon, 1906) (Female is known)
15. *parambikulamensis* Patel, 2003 (Female is known)
16. *pavida* (Simon, 1906) (Female is known)
17. *platnicki* Gajbe & Gajbe, 2001 (Female is known)
18. *raydakensis* Saha *et al.*, 1995 (Female is known)
19. *sanghi* Gajbe, 2004 (Male is known)
20. *sanjivani* Gajbe, 2004 (Female is known)
21. *shillongensis* Tikader & Bal, 1981 (Male and Female both are known)
22. *sinhagadensis* (Tikader, 1975) (Male and Female both are known)
23. *subfusca* (C. L. Koch, 1837) (Male and Female both are known)
24. *theisi* (Walckenaer, 1841) (Male and Female both are known)
25. *triangula* (Keyserling, 1864) (Male and Female both are known)
26. *ujavalai* Reddy & Patel, 1992 (Female is known)
27. *vigilans* (Blackwall, 1865) (Male and Female both are known)
28. *yptinika* Barrion & Litsinger, 1995 (Male is known)

**t. Genus *Ordgarius* Keyserling, 1886**

**In synonymy:**

*O. mundhva* (Tikader, 1963, T from *Cladomelea*) = *O. sexspinosus* (Thorell, 1894)  
*O. nigrithorax* (Simon, 1909) = *O. sexspinosus* (Thorell, 1894)

1. *hexaspinus* Saha & Raychaudhuri, 2004 (Female is known)
2. *hobsoni* (O. P.-Cambridge, 1877) (Male and Female both are known)
3. *sexspinosus* (Thorell, 1894) (Male and Female both are known)

**u. Genus *Parawixia* F. O. P.-Cambridge, 1904**

**In synonymy:**

*P. caputulupi* (Doleschall, 1859) = *P. dehaani* (Doleschall, 1859)

- 1. dehaani* (Doleschall, 1859) (Male and Female both are known)
- v. Genus *Pasilobus* Simon, 1895
  - 1. kotigeharus* Tikader, 1963 (Female is known)
- w. Genus *Phonognatha* Simon, 1894
  - 1. vicitra* Sherriffs, 1928 (Female is known)
- x. Genus *Poltys* C. L. Koch, 1843
  - 1. bhabanii* (Tikader, 1970) (Female is known)
  - 2. bhavnagarensis* Patel, 1988 (Female is known)
  - 3. godrejii* Bastawade & Khandal, 2006 (Female is known)
  - 4. nagpurensis* Tikader, 1982 (Female is known)
  - 5. pogonias* Thorell, 1891 (Juvenile is known)
  - 6. rehmanii* Bastawade & Khandal, 2006 (Female is known)
- y. Genus *Prasonica* Simon, 1895
  - 1. insolens* (Simon, 1909) (Female is known)
- z. Genus *Singa* C. L. Koch, 1836
  - 1. chota* Tikader, 1970 (Female is known)
  - 2. haddooensis* Tikader, 1977 (Female is known)
  - 3. myrrhea* (Simon, 1895) (Female is known)
- aa. Genus *Thelacantha* Hasselt, 1882

**In synonymy:**

*T. formosana* (Saito, 1933, T from *Gasteracantha*) = *T. brevispina* (Doleschall, 1857)  
*T. sola* (Saito, 1933, T from *Gasteracantha*) = *T. brevispina* (Doleschall, 1857)  
*T. sparsa* (Saito, 1933, T from *Gasteracantha*) = *T. brevispina* (Doleschall, 1857)

- 1. brevispina* (Doleschall, 1857) (Male and Female both are known)
- bb. Genus *Zilla* C. L. Koch, 1834

**Transferred to other genera:**

*Z. alpina* Giebel, 1867 — see *Phylloneta* under **Theridiidae**.

- 1. globosa* Saha & Raychaudhuri, 2004 (Female is known)

**XIII. FAMILY CITHAERONIDAE Simon, 1893**

**Genera: 2 and Species: 2**

- a. Genus *Cithaeron* O. P.-Cambridge, 1872
- b. Genus *Inthaeron* Platnick, 1991
- a. Genus *Cithaeron* O. P.-Cambridge, 1872
  - 1. indicus* Platnick & Gajbe, 1994 (Female is known)
- b. Genus *Inthaeron* Platnick, 1991
  - 1. rossi* Platnick, 1991 (Male and Female both are known)

**XIV. FAMILY CLUBIONIDAE Wagner, 1887**

**Genera: 3 and Species: 24**

- a. Genus *Clubiona* Latreille, 1804
- b. Genus *Matidia* Thorell, 1878
- c. Genus *Simalia* Simon, 1897

**Transferred to other families:**

*Aetius* O. P.-Cambridge, 1896 — see **Corinnidae**.  
*Agroeca* Westring, 1861 — see **Liocranidae**.  
*Anyphaena* Sundevall, 1833 — see **Anyphaenidae**.  
*Apochinomma* Pavesi, 1881 — see **Corinnidae**.  
*Apostenus* Westring, 1851 — see **Liocranidae**.  
*Castianeira* Keyserling, 1879 — see **Corinnidae**.  
*Cheiracanthium* C. L. Koch, 1839 — see **Miturgidae**.  
*Coenoptychus* Simon, 1885 — see **Corinnidae**.  
*Corinnomma* Karsch, 1880 — see **Corinnidae**.  
*Eutichurus* Simon, 1896 — see **Miturgidae**.  
*Micaria* Westring, 1851 — see **Gnaphosidae**.  
*Oedignatha* Thorell, 1881 — see **Corinnidae**.  
*Paratus* Simon, 1898 — see **Liocranidae**.  
*Sphingius* Thorell, 1890 — see **Liocranidae**.  
*Systaria* Simon, 1897 — see **Miturgidae**.  
*Trachelas* L. Koch, 1872 — see **Corinnidae**.

**In synonymy:**

*Bucliona* Benoit, 1977 = *Clubiona* Latreille, 1804  
*Kakaibanoides* Barrion & Litsinger, 1995 = *Matidia* Thorell, 1878  
*Tolophus* Thorell, 1891 = *Clubiona* Latreille, 1804

**a. Genus *Clubiona* Latreille, 1804****Transferred to other genera:**

*C. andamanensis* Tikader, 1977 — see *Cheiracanthium* under **Miturgidae**.  
*C. insularis* Vinson, 1863 — see *Cheiracanthium* under **Miturgidae**.

**In synonymy:**

*C. atwali* Singh, 1970 = *C. drassodes* O.P.-Cambridge, 1874

1. *acanthocnemis* Simon, 1906 (Male and Female both are known)
2. *analys* Thorell, 1895 (Female is known)
3. *bengalensis* Biswas, 1984 (Female is known)
4. *boxaensis* Biswas & Biswas, 1992 (Male and Female both are known)
5. *chakrabarti* Majumder & Tikader, 1991 (Female is known)
6. *crouxi* Caporiacco, 1935 (Male and Female both are known).....**Karakorum**
7. *deletrix* O. P.-Cambridge, 1885 (Male and Female both are known)
8. *drassodes* O. P.-Cambridge, 1874 (Male and Female both are known)
9. *filicata* O. P.-Cambridge, 1874 (Male and Female both are known)
10. *hysgina* Simon, 1889 (Female is known)
11. *ludhianaensis* Tikader, 1976 (Female is known)
12. *maracandica* Kroneberg, 1875 (Male and Female both are known)
13. *nicobarensis* Tikader, 1977 (Female is known)
14. *nilgherina* Simon, 1906 (Male and Female both are known)
15. *pashabhaii* Patel & Patel, 1973 (Female is known)
16. *pogonias* Simon, 1906 (Male and Female both are known)
17. *shillongensis* Majumder & Tikader, 1991 (Female is known)
18. *submaculata* (Thorell, 1891) (Male is known)
19. *tikaderi* Majumder & Tikader, 1991 (Female is known)

**b. Genus *Matidia* Thorell, 1878***1. incurvata* Reimoser, 1934 (Male is known)**c. Genus *Simalio* Simon, 1897***1. aurobindoi* (Patel & Reddy, 1991) (Male and Female both are known)*2. biswasi* (Majumder & Tikader, 1991) (Male and Female both are known)*3. castaneiceps* (Simon, 1906) (Male is known)*4. percomis* (Simon, 1906) (Male is known)**XV. FAMILY CORINNIDAE Karsch, 1880****Genus: 9 and Species: 36****a. Genus *Aetius* O. P.-Cambridge, 1896****b. Genus *Apochinomma* Pavesi, 1881****c. Genus *Castianeira* Keyserling, 1879****d. Genus *Coenoptychus* Simon, 1885****e. Genus *Corinnomma* Karsch, 1880****f. Genus *Creugas* Thorell, 1878****g. Genus *Oedignatha* Thorell, 1881****h. Genus *Trachelas* L. Koch, 1872****i. Genus *Utivarachna* Kishida, 1940****Transferred to other families:***Sphingius* Thorell, 1890 — see **Liocranidae**.**a. Genus *Aetius* O. P.-Cambridge, 1896***1. decollatus* O. P.-Cambridge, 1896 (Male and Female both are known)**b. Genus *Apochinomma* Pavesi, 1881****In synonymy:***A. ambiguum* (Thorell, 1897) = *A. nitidum* (Thorell, 1895)*1. dolosum* Simon, 1897 (Female is known)*2. nitidum* (Thorell, 1895) (Male and Female both are known)**c. Genus *Castianeira* Keyserling, 1879***1. adhartali* Gajbe, 2003 (Male and Female both are known)*2. albopicta* Gravely, 1931 (Female is known)*3. bengalensis* Biswas, 1984 (Female is known)*4. flavipes* Gravely, 1931 (Male and Female both are known)*5. himalayensis* Gravely, 1931 (Female is known)*6. indica* Tikader, 1981 (Male and Female both are known)*7. quadrimaculata* Reimoser, 1934 (Male is known)*8. tinae* Patel & Patel, 1973 (Male and Female both are known)*9. zetes* Simon, 1897 (Male and Female both are known)**d. Genus *Coenoptychus* Simon, 1885***1. pulcher* Simon, 1885 (Male and Female both are known)**e. Genus *Corinnomma* Karsch, 1880****In synonymy:***C. hamulata* (Song & Zhu, 1992, T from *Castianeira*) = *C. severum* (Thorell, 1877)*C. harmandi* Simon, 1886 = *C. severum* (Thorell, 1877)

*C. tiranglupa* (Barrion & Litsinger, 1995, T from *Castianeira*) = *C. severum* (Thorell, 1877)

1. *comulatum* Thorell, 1891 (Female is known)
2. *rufofuscum* Reimoser, 1934 (Female is known)
3. *severum* (Thorell, 1877) (Male and Female both are known)

**f. Genus *Creugas* Thorell, 1878**

**In synonymy:**

- C. abnormis* (Petrunkévitch, 1930, T from *Corinna*) = *C. gulosus* Thorell, 1878  
*C. antillanus* (Bryant, 1942, T from *Corinna*) = *C. gulosus* Thorell, 1878  
*C. cetratus* Simon, 1889 (T from *Corinna*) = *C. gulosus* Thorell, 1878  
*C. consobrinus* (Simon, 1897, T from *Corinna*) = *C. gulosus* Thorell, 1878  
*C. gracilipes* (Keyserling, 1887, T from *Corinna*) = *C. gulosus* Thorell, 1878  
*C. inornatus* (Kraus, 1955, T from *Corinna*) = *C. gulosus* Thorell, 1878  
*C. nervosus* (F. O. P.-Cambridge, 1899, T from *Corinna*) = *C. gulosus* Thorell, 1878  
*C. praestans* (O. P.-Cambridge, 1911, T from *Trachelas*) = *C. gulosus* Thorell, 1878  
*C. senegalensis* Simon, 1885 (T from *Corinna*) = *C. gulosus* Thorell, 1878  
*C. sumatrana* (Roewer, 1938, 1899, T from *Corinna*) = *C. gulosus* Thorell, 1878

1. *gulosus* Thorell, 1878 (Male and Female both are known)

**g. Genus *Oedignatha* Thorell, 1881**

**In synonymy:**

- O. decorata* Simon, 1897 = *O. scrobiculata* Thorell, 1881  
*O. ulopatulus* (Barrion & Litsinger, 1995, T from *Phrurolithus*) = *O. scrobiculata* Thorell, 1881  
*O. indicus* (Bastawade, 2006, T from *Amourobis*) = *O. raigadensis* (Bastawade, 2006)
1. *albofasciata* Strand, 1907 (Female is known)
  2. *andamanensis* (Tikader, 1977) (Male and Female both are known)
  3. *binoyii* Reddy & Patel, 1993 (Male and Female both are known)
  4. *carli* Reimoser, 1934 (Male is known)
  5. *dentifera* Reimoser, 1934 (Male is known)
  6. *escheri* Reimoser, 1934 (Female is known)
  7. *indica* Reddy & Patel, 1993 (Male and Female both are known)
  8. *lesserti* Reimoser, 1934 (Female is known)
  9. *microscutata* Reimoser, 1934 (Female is known)
  10. *poonaensis* Majumder & Tikader, 1991 (Female is known)
  11. *procerula* Simon, 1897 (Male and Female both are known)
  12. *raigadensis* Bastawade, 2006 (Male and Female both are known)
  13. *scrobiculata* Thorell, 1881 (Male and Female both are known)
  14. *shillongensis* Biswas & Majumder, 1995 (Female is known)
  15. *tricuspidata* Reimoser, 1934 (Male is known)
  16. *uncata* Reimoser, 1934 (Male is known)

**h. Genus *Trachelas* L. Koch, 1872**

**Transferred to other genera:**

*T. fronto* Simon, 1906 — see *Utivarachna*.

1. *himalayensis* Biswas, 1993 (Female is known)
2. *oreophilus* Simon, 1906 (Male and Female both are known)

**i. Genus *Utivarachna* Kishida, 1940**

1. *fronto* (Simon, 1906) (Male and Female both are known)

**XVI. FAMILY CTENIDAE** Keyserling, 1877**Genera: 2 and Species: 14**

- a. Genus *Acantheis* Thorell, 1891
- b. Genus *Ctenus* Walckenaer, 1805

**In synonymy:***Oligoctenus* Simon, 1887 = *Ctenus* Walckenaer, 1805

- a. Genus *Acantheis* Thorell, 1891
  - 1. *indicus* Gravely, 1931 (Female is known)
- b. Genus *Ctenus* Walckenaer, 1805
  - 1. *andamanensis* Gravely, 1931 (Female is known)
  - 2. *bomdilaensis* Tikader & Malhotra, 1981 (Male and Female both are known)
  - 3. *cochinensis* Gravely, 1931 (Male and Female both are known)
  - 4. *dangsus* Reddy & Patel, 1994 (Female is known)
  - 5. *goaensis* Bastawade & Borkar, 2008 (Female is known)
  - 6. *himalayensis* Gravely, 1931 (Male and Female both are known)
  - 7. *indicus* Gravely, 1931 (Female is known)
  - 8. *kapuri* Tikader, 1973 (Female is known)
  - 9. *meghalayaensis* Tikader, 1976 (Female is known)
  - 10. *narashinhai* Patel & Reddy, 1988 (Female is known)
  - 11. *sikkimensis* Gravely, 1931 (Male and Female both are known)
  - 12. *smythiesi* Simon, 1897 (Male and Female both are known)
  - 13. *tuniensis* Patel & Reddy, 1988 (Female is known)

**XVII. FAMILY DEINOPIDAE** C. L. Koch, 1850**Genera: 1 and Species: 1**

- a. Genus *Deinopis* MacLeay, 1839
  - 1. *goalparaensis* Tikader & Malhotra, 1978 (Female is known)

**XVIII. FAMILY DESIDAE** Pocock, 1895**Genera: 1 and Species: 1**

- a. Genus *Desis* Walckenaer, 1837
  - 1. *inermis* Gravely, 1927 (Male and Female both are known)

**XIX. FAMILY DICTYNIDAE** O. P.-Cambridge, 1871**Genera: 8 and Species: 12**

- a. Genus *Ajmonia* Caporiacco, 1934
- b. Genus *Anaxibia* Thorell, 1898
- c. Genus *Devade* Simon, 1884
- d. Genus *Dictyna* Sundevall, 1833
- e. Genus *Dictynomorpha* Spassky, 1939
- f. Genus *Lathys* Simon, 1884
- g. Genus *Nigma* Lehtinen, 1967
- h. Genus *Sudesna* Lehtinen, 1967

**In synonymy:**

*Analtella* Denis, 1947 = *Lathys* Simon, 1884  
*Auximus* Simon, 1892 = *Lathys* Simon, 1884  
*Brigittea* Lehtinen, 1967 = *Dictyna* Sundevall, 1833  
*Pseudauximus* Denis, 1955 = *Devade* Simon, 1884  
*Strinatina* Denis, 1957 = *Devade* Simon, 1884

**a. Genus *Ajmonia* Caporiacco, 1934****In synonymy:***A. patellaris* Caporiacco, 1934 = *A. velifera* (Simon, 1906)*A. yunnanensis* (Schenkel, 1963, T from *Dictyna*) = *A. velifera* (Lehtinen, 1967)**1. *velifera*** (Simon, 1906) (Male and Female both are known)**b. Genus *Anaxibia* Thorell, 1898****1. *rebai*** (Tikader, 1966) (Female is known)**c. Gen. *Devade* Simon, 1884****1. *dubia*** Caporiacco, 1934 (Female is known).....**Karakorum****d. Genus *Dictyna* Sundevall, 1833****Transferred to other genera:***D. bedeshai* Tikader, 1966 — see *Dictynomorpha*.*D. grossa* Simon, 1906 — see *Sudesna*.*D. marakata* Sherriffs, 1927 — see *Dictynomorpha*.*D. rebai* Tikader, 1966 — see *Anaxibia*.*D. shiprai* Tikader, 1966 — see *Nigma*.*D. tungabhadrai* Tikader, 1966 — see *Dictynomorpha*.*D. velifera* Simon, 1906 — see *Ajmonia*.**In synonymy:***D. kandiana* Simon, 1906 = *D. turbida* Simon, 1905**1. *albida*** O. P.-Cambridge, 1885 (Female is known)**2. *turbida*** Simon, 1905 (Female is known)**3. *umai*** Tikader, 1966 (Male and Female both are known)**e. Genus *Dictynomorpha* Spassky, 1939****In synonymy:***D. tungabhadrai* (Tikader, 1966, T from *Dictyna*) = *D. marakata* (Sherriffs, 1927)**1. *bedeshai*** (Tikader, 1966) (Female is known)**2. *marakata*** (Sherriffs, 1927) (Male and Female both are known)**f. Genus *Lathys* Simon, 1884****1. *mussooriensis*** Biswas & Roy, 2008 (Female is known)**2. *sindi*** (Caporiacco, 1934) (Male is known).....**Karakorum****g. Genus *Nigma* Lehtinen, 1967****1. *shiprai*** (Tikader, 1966) (Male and Female both are known)**h. Genus *Sudesna* Lehtinen, 1967****1. *grossa*** (Simon, 1906) (Female is known)**XX. FAMILY DYSDERIDAE C. L. Koch, 1837****Genera: 1 and Species: 2****Transferred to other families:***Ariadna* Audouin, 1826 — see *Segestriidae*.*Segestria* Latreille, 1804 — see *Segestriidae*.**a. Genus *Dysdera* Latreille, 1804****In synonymy:***D. australiensis* Rainbow, 1900 = *D. crocata* C. L. Koch, 1838*D. cretica* Roewer, 1928 = *D. crocata* C. L. Koch, 1838*D. inaequuscapillata* Wunderlich, 1992 = *D. crocata* C. L. Koch, 1838

*D. magna* Keyserling, 1877 = *D. crocata* C. L. Koch, 1838  
*D. menozzii* Caporiacco, 1937 = *D. crocata* C. L. Koch, 1838  
*D. palmensis* Schmidt, 1982 = *D. crocata* C. L. Koch, 1838  
*D. sternalis* Roewer, 1928 = *D. crocata* C. L. Koch, 1838  
*D. wollastoni* Blackwall, 1864 = *D. crocata* C. L. Koch, 1838

1. *crocata* C. L. Koch, 1838 (Male and Female both are known)
2. *cylindrica* O. P.-Cambridge, 1885 (Male and Female both are known)

## XXI. FAMILY ERESIDAE C. L. Koch, 1850

**Genera: 1 and Species: 5**

### In synonymy:

*Magunia* Lehtinen, 1967 = *Stegodyphus* Simon, 1873

#### a. Genus *Stegodyphus* Simon, 1873

### In synonymy:

*S. daliensis* (Yang & Hu, 2002) = *S. tibialis* (O. P.- Cambridge, 1869)  
*S. socialis* Pocock, 1900 = *S. tibialis* (O. P.-Cambridge, 1869)

1. *hisarensis* Arora & Monga, 1992 (Female is known)
2. *mirandus* Pocock, 1899 (Male and Female both are known)
3. *pacificus* Pocock, 1900 (Male and Female both are known)
4. *sarasinorum* Karsch, 1891 (Male and Female both are known)
5. *tibialis* (O. P.-Cambridge, 1869) (Male and Female both are known)

## XXII. FAMILY FILISTATIDAE Ausserer, 1867

**Genera: 3; Species: 10**

- a. Genus *Filistata* Latreille, 1810
- b. Genus *Pritha* Lehtinen, 1967
- c. Genus *Sahastata* Benoit, 1968

#### a. Genus *Filistata* Latreille, 1810

### Transferred to other genera:

*F. insularis* Thorell, 1881 — see *Pritha*.  
*F. nicobarensis* Tikader, 1977 — see *Pritha*.  
*F. nigra* Simon, 1897 — see *Sahastata*.  
*F. poonaensis* Tikader, 1963 — see *Pritha*.

1. *chiardolae* Caporiacco, 1934 (Female is known).....**Karakorum**
2. *napadensis* Patel, 1975 (Male and Female both are known)
3. *rufa* Caporiacco, 1934 (Female is known).....**Karakorum**
4. *seclusa* O. P.-Cambridge, 1885 (Male and Female both are known).... **Karakorum**

#### b. Genus *Pritha* Lehtinen, 1967

1. *dharmakumarsinhjii* Patel, 1978 (Female is known)
2. *insularis* (Thorell, 1881) (Female is known)
3. *nicobarensis* (Tikader, 1977) (Male and Female both are known)
4. *poonaensis* (Tikader, 1963) (Female is known)



**c. Genus *Sahastata* Benoit, 1968****In synonymy:***S. infuscata* (Kulczyn'ski, 1901, T from *Filistata*) = *S. nigra* (Simon, 1897)1. *ashapuriae* Patel, 1978 (Male and Female both are known)2. *nigra* (Simon, 1897) (Female is known)**XXIII. FAMILY GNAPHOSIDAE Pocock, 1898****Genera: 30 and Species: 146**

- a. Genus *Apodrassodes* Vellard, 1924
- b. Genus *Berlandina* Dalmás, 1922
- c. Genus *Callilepis* Westring, 1874
- d. Genus *Camillina* Berland, 1919
- e. Genus *Drassodes* Westring, 1851
- f. Genus *Drassyllus* Chamberlin, 1922
- g. Genus *Echemus* Simon, 1878
- h. Genus *Eilica* Keyserling, 1891
- i. Genus *Gnaphosa* Latreille, 1804
- j. Genus *Haplodrassus* Chamberlin, 1922
- k. Genus *Herpyllus* Hentz, 1832
- l. Genus *Heser* Tuneva, 2005
- m. Genus *Ladissa* Simon, 1907
- n. Genus *Megamyrmaekion* Reuss, 1834
- o. Genus *Micaria* Westring, 1851
- p. Genus *Nodocion* Chamberlin, 1922
- q. Genus *Nomisia* Dalmás, 1921
- r. Genus *Odontodrassus* Jézéquel, 1965
- s. Genus *Phaeocedus* Simon, 1893
- t. Genus *Poecilochroa* Westring, 1874
- u. Genus *Pterotricha* Kulczyn'ski, 1903
- v. Genus *Pterotrichina* Dalmás, 1921
- w. Genus *Scopoides* Platnick, 1989
- x. Genus *Scotophaeus* Simon, 1893
- y. Genus *Sergiolus* Simon, 1891
- z. Genus *Setaphis* Simon, 1893
- aa. Genus *Sosticus* Chamberlin, 1922
- bb. Genus *Talanites* Simon, 1893
- cc. Genus *Urozelotes* Mello-Leitão, 1938
- dd. Genus *Zelotes* Gistel, 1948

**Transferred to other families:***Prodidomus* Hentz, 1847 — see **Prodidomidae**.*Zimiris* Simon, 1882 — see **Prodidomidae**.**In synonymy:***Bonna* O. P.-Cambridge, 1898 = *Herpyllus* Hentz, 1832*Boreoechemus* Lohmander, 1942 = *Echemus* Simon, 1878*Caridrassus* Bryant, 1940 = *Eilica* Keyserling, 1891

- Cylphosa* Chamberlin, 1939 = *Gnaphosa* Latreille, 1804  
*Drassyllochemmis* Gertsch & Davis, 1936 = *Talanites* Simon, 1893  
*Epikurtomma* Tucker, 1923 = *Micaria* Westring, 1851  
*Geodrassus* Chamberlin, 1922 = *Drassodes* Westring, 1851  
*Gnaphosoides* Hogg, 1896 = *Eilica* Keyserling, 1891  
*Gytha* Keyserling, 1891 = *Eilica* Keyserling, 1891  
*Kirmaka* Roewer, 1961 = *Drassodes* Westring, 1851  
*Laronia* Simon, 1893 = *Eilica* Keyserling, 1891  
*Liodrassus* Chamberlin, 1935 = *Nodocion* Chamberlin, 1922  
*Mesklia* Roewer, 1928 = *Drassodes* Westring, 1851  
*Micariolepis* Simon, 1879 = *Micaria* Westring, 1851  
*Pterochroa* Benoît, 1977 = *Gnaphosa* Latreille, 1804  
*Rachodrassus* Chamberlin, 1922 = *Talanites* Simon, 1893  
*Scotophinus* Simon, 1905 = *Zelotes* Gistel, 1848  
*Sillemia* Reimoser, 1935 = *Drassodes* Westring, 1851  
*Siruasus* Roewer, 1961 = *Drassodes* Westring, 1851  
*Sostogeus* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1940 = *Sosticus* Chamberlin, 1922  
*Tuvadrassus* Marusik & Logunov, 1995 = *Haplodrassus* Chamberlin, 1922  
*Zavattarica* Caporiacco, 1941 = *Zelotes* Gistel, 1848
- a. Genus *Apodrassodes* Vellard, 1924
    1. *yogeshi* Gajbe, 1993 (Male is known)
  - b. Genus *Berlandina* Dalmis, 1922
    1. *drassodea* (Caporiacco, 1934) (Male is known).....Karakorum
  - c. Genus *Callilepis* Westring, 1874
    1. *chakanensis* Tikader, 1982 (Female is known)
    2. *ketani* Gajbe, 1984 (Female is known)
    3. *lambai* Tikader & Gajbe, 1977 (Female is known)
    4. *pawani* Gajbe, 1984 (Female is known)
    5. *rajani* Gajbe, 1984 (Female is known)
    6. *rajasthanica* Tikader & Gajbe, 1977 (Female is known)
    7. *rukminiae* Tikader & Gajbe, 1977 (Male and Female both are known)
  - d. Genus *Camillina* Berland, 1919
- Transferred to other genera:
- C. browni* Tucker, 1923 — see *Setaphis*.
1. *smythiesi* (Simon, 1897) (Female is known)
- e. Genus *Drassodes* Westring, 1851
- Transferred to other genera:
- D. morosus* (O. P.-Cambridge, 1872) — see *Haplodrassus*.
- D. oppenheimeri* Tikader, 1973 — see *Setaphis*.
- D. malodes* Tikader, 1962 — see *Urozelotes*.
- D. subtilis* (Simon, 1897) — see *Setaphis*
1. *andamanensis* Tikader, 1977 (Male and Female both are known)
  2. *astrologus* (O. P.-Cambridge, 1874) (Female is known)
  3. *cambridgei* Roewer, 1951 (Female is known)
  4. *carinivulvus* Caporiacco, 1934)(Male and Female both are known)

5. *cerinus* Simon, 1897 (Female is known)
6. *clavifemur* (Reimoser, 1935) (Male is known).....**Karakorum**
7. *delicatus* (Blackwall, 1867) (Male is known)
8. *deoprayagensis* Tikader & Gajbe, 1975 (Female is known)
9. *gangeticus* Tikader & Gajbe, 1975 (Female is known)
10. *gujaratensis* Patel & Patel, 1975 (Female is known)
11. *heterophthalmus* Simon, 1905 (Male is known)
12. *himalayensis* Tikader & Gajbe, 1975 (Male and Female both are known)
13. *luridus* (O. P.-Cambridge, 1874) (Male and Female both are known)
14. *macilentus* (O. P.-Cambridge, 1874) (Female is known)
15. *meghalayaensis* Tikader & Gajbe, 1977 (Female is known)
16. *narayanpurensis* Gajbe, 2005 (Female is known)
17. *parvidens* Caporiacco, 1934 (Male and Female both are known)
18. *pashanensis* Tikader & Gajbe, 1977 (Female is known)
19. *rubicundulus* Caporiacco, 1934 (Female is known)
20. *sagarensis* Tikader, 1982 (Male and Female both are known)
21. *singulariformis* Roewer, 1951 (Female is known)
22. *sirmourensis* (Tikader & Gajbe, 1977) (Male and Female both are known)
23. *sitae* Tikader & Gajbe, 1975 (Male and Female both are known)
24. *tikaderi* (Gajbe, 1987) (Male and Female both are known)
25. *viveki* (Gajbe, 1992) (Male and Female both are known)
- f. Genus ***Drassyllus* Chamberlin, 1922**
  1. *jabalpurensis* Gajbe, 2005 (Female is known)
  2. *khajuriai* Tikader & Gajbe, 1976 (Female is known)
  3. *mahabalei* Tikader, 1982 (Female is known)
  4. *platnicki* Gajbe, 1987 (Female is known)
  5. *ratnagiriensis* Tikader & Gajbe, 1976 (Female is known)
- g. Genus ***Echemus* Simon, 1878**
  1. *chaperi* Simon, 1885 (Female is known)
  2. *viveki* Gajbe, 1989 (Female is known)
- h. Genus ***Ellica* Keyserling, 1891**
  1. *kandarpae* Nigam & Patel, 1996 (Female is known)
  2. *platnicki* Tikader & Gajbe, 1977 (Female is known)
  3. *songadhensis* Patel, 1988 (Female is known)
  4. *tikaderi* Platnick, 1976 (Male and Female both are known)
- i. Genus ***Gnaphosa* Latreille, 1804**
  1. *jodhpurensis* Tikader & Gajbe, 1977 (Male and Female both are known)
  2. *kailana* Tikader, 1966 (Female is known)
  3. *kankhalae* Biswas & Roy, 2008 (Female is known)
  4. *pauriensis* Tikader & Gajbe, 1977 (Female is known)
  5. *poonaensis* Tikader, 1973 (Male and Female both are known)
  6. *rohtakensis* Gajbe, 1992 (Male is known)
  7. *stoliczkai* O. P.-Cambridge, 1885 (Male and Female both are known)
- j. Genus ***Haplodrassus* Chamberlin, 1922**

**Transferred to other genera:**

*H. viveki* Gajbe, 1992 — see *Drassodes*.

**In synonymy:**

*H. omissus* (O. P.-Cambridge, 1872) = *H. morosus* (O. P.-Cambridge, 1872)

1. *ambalaensis* Gajbe, 1992 (Female is known)
2. *bengalensis* Gajbe, 1992 (Female is known)
3. *chotanagpurensis* Gajbe, 1987 (Female is known)
4. *dumdumensis* Tikader, 1982 (Female is known)
5. *jacobi* Gajbe, 1992 (Female is known)
6. *morosus* (O. P.-Cambridge, 1872) (Male and Female both are known). .....**Karakorum**
7. *sataraisensis* Tikader & Gajbe, 1977 (Male and Female both are known)
8. *smythiesi* (Simon, 1897) (Female is known)
9. *tehriensis* Tikader & Gajbe, 1977 (Male and Female both are known)

k. Genus *Herpyllus* Hentz, 1832

1. *calcuttaensis* Biswas, 1984 (Female is known)
2. *goaensis* Tikader, 1982 (Female is known)

l. Genus *Heser* Tuneva, 2005

1. *vijayanagara* Bosselaers, 2010 (Male and Female both are known)

m. Genus *Ladissa* Simon, 1907

1. *inda* (Simon, 1897) (Female is known)
2. *latecingulata* Simon, 1907 (Female is known)

n. Genus *Megamyrmaekion* Reuss, 1834

1. *ashae* Tikader & Gajbe, 1977 (Male and Female both are known)
2. *jodhpurensis* Gajbe, 1993 (Female is known)
3. *kajalae* Biswas & Biswas, 1992 (Female is known)

o. Genus *Micaria* Westring, 1851

Transferred to other genera:

*M. saharanpurensis* Tikader, 1982 — see *Prodidomus* under **Prodidomidae**.

In synonymy:

*M. sibirica* Danilov, 1993 = *M. pulcherrima* Caporiacco, 1935

1. *dives concolor* (Caporiacco, 1935) (Female is known). ....**Karakorum**
2. *faltana* Bhattacharya, 1935 (Male and Female both are known)
3. *pulcherrima* Caporiacco, 1935 (Male and Female both are known)
4. *pulcherrima flava* Caporiacco, 1935 (Female is known). **Karakorum**

p. Genus *Nodocion* Chamberlin, 1922

Transferred to other genera:

*N. mandae* (Tikader & Gajbe, 1977) — see *Setaphis*.

1. *solanensis* Tikader & Gajbe, 1977 (Female is known)
2. *tikaderi* (Gajbe, 1993) (Female is known)

q. Genus *Nomisia* Dalmis, 1921

1. *harpax* (O. P.-Cambridge, 1874) (Male is known)

r. Genus *Odontodrassus* Jézéquel, 1965

In synonymy:

*O. monodi* (Fage, 1929, T from *Poecilochroa*) = *O. mundulus* (O. P.-Cambridge, 1872)

1. *mundulus* (O. P.-Cambridge, 1872) (Male and Female both are known). .....**Karakorum**

s. Genus *Phaeocedus* Simon, 1893

1. *haribhaii* Patel & Patel, 1975 (Female is known)
2. *nicobarensis* Tikader, 1977 (Female is known)
3. *parvus* O. P.-Cambridge, 1905 (Female is known)
4. *poonaensis* Tikader, 1982 (Female is known)

**t. Genus *Poecilochroa* Westring, 1874**

1. *barmani* Tikader, 1982 (Female is known)
2. *behni* Thorell, 1891 (Female is known)
3. *devendrai* Gajbe & Rane, 1985 (Female is known)
4. *sedula* (Simon, 1897) (Female is known)
5. *tikaderi* Patel, 1989 (Male and Female both are known)

**u. Genus *Pterotricha* Kulczyn'ski, 1903****In synonymy:**

*P. munda* (Chamberlin, 1935) — see *Callilepis*.

1. *tikaderi* Gajbe, 1983 (Male is known)

**v. Genus *Pterotrichina* Dalmás, 1921**

1. *nova* Caporiacco, 1934 (Juvenile is known).....**Karakorum**

**w. Genus *Scopoides* Platnick, 1989**

1. *kuljitae* Tikader, 1982 (Female is known)
2. *maitraiae* Tikader & Gajbe, 1977 (Male and Female both are known)
3. *pritiiae* Tikader, 1982 (Male and Female both are known)
4. *tikaderi* Gajbe, 1987 (Male and Female both are known)

**x. Genus *Scotophaeus* Simon, 1893****Transferred to other genera:**

*S. mundulus* (O. P.-Cambridge, 1872) — see *Odontodrassus*.

**In synonymy:**

*S. californicus* (Banks, 1904, T from *Drassodes*) = *S. blackwalli* (Thorell, 1871)

*S. pius* (Chamberlin, 1920, T from *Herpyllus*) = *S. blackwalli* (Thorell, 1871)

1. *bharatae* Gajbe, 1989 (Male and Female both are known)
2. *blackwalli* Thorell, 1871 (Male and Female both are known)
3. *domesticus* Tikader, 1962 (Female is known)
4. *kalimpongensis* Gajbe, 1992 (Male and Female both are known)
5. *madalasae* Tikader & Gajbe, 1977 (Female is known)
6. *merkaricola* Strand, 1907 (Female is known)
7. *nigrosegmentatus* (Simon, 1895) (Male and Female both are known)..**Karakorum**
8. *poonaensis* Tikader, 1982 (Female is known)
9. *rajasthanus* Tikader, 1966 (Female is known)
10. *simlaensis* Tikader, 1982 (Female is known)

**y. Genus *Sergiolus* Simon, 1891**

1. *khodiarae* Patel, 1988 (Female is known)
2. *lamhetaghatensis* Gajbe & Gajbe, 1999 (Female is known)
3. *meghalayensis* Tikader & Gajbe, 1976 (Female is known)
4. *poonaensis* Tikader & Gajbe, 1976 (Male and Female both are known)
5. *singhi* Tikader & Gajbe, 1976 (Female is known)

**z. Genus *Setaphis* Simon, 1893****In synonymy:**

*S. oppenheimeri* (Tikader, 1973, T from *Drassodes*) = *S. subtilis* (Simon, 1897)

*S. lubrica* (Simon, 1905, T from *Melicymnis* per Roewer) = *S. subtilis* (Simon, 1897)

*S. mandae* (Tikader & Gajbe, 1977, T from *Nodocion*) = *S. browni* (Tucker, 1923)

1. *browni* (Tucker, 1923) (Male and Female both are known)
2. *subtilis* (Simon, 1897) (Male and Female both are known)

**aa. Genus *Sosticus* Chamberlin, 1922**

1. *dherikanalensis* Gajbe, 1979 (Female is known)
2. *jabalpurensis* Bhandari & Gajbe, 2001 (Female is known)
3. *nainitalensis* Gajbe, 1979 (Female is known)
4. *pawani* Gajbe, 1993 (Female is known)
5. *poonaensis* Tikader, 1982 (Female is known)
6. *solanensis* Gajbe, 1979 (Female is known)
7. *sundargarhensis* Gajbe, 1979 (Female is known)

**bb. Genus *Talanites* Simon, 1893****Transferred to other genera:**

*T. tikaderi* (Gajbe, 1987) — see *Drassodes*.

1. *tibialis* Caporiacco, 1934 (Male is known)

**cc. Genus *Urozelotes* Mello-Leitão, 1938****In synonymy:**

*U. malodes* (Tikader, 1962, T from *Drassodes*) = *U. rusticus* (L. Koch, 1872)

1. *rusticus* (L. Koch, 1872) (Male and Female both are known)

**dd. Genus *Zelotes* Gistel, 1848****Transferred to other genera:**

*Z. rusticus* (L. Koch, 1872) — see *Urozelotes*.

1. *ashae* Tikader & Gajbe, 1976 (Female is known)
2. *baltoroi* Caporiacco, 1934 (Female is known).....**Karakorum**
3. *bharatae* Gajbe, 2005 (Female is known)
4. *chandosiensis* Tikader & Gajbe, 1976 (Female is known)
5. *choubeyi* Tikader & Gajbe, 1979 (Female is known)
6. *desioi* Caporiacco, 1934 (Female is known)
7. *hospitus* (Simon, 1897) (Female is known)
8. *jabalpurensis* Tikader & Gajbe, 1976 (Female is known)
9. *kusumae* Tikader, 1982 (Female is known)
10. *maindroni* (Simon, 1905) (Female is known)
11. *mandae* Tikader & Gajbe, 1979 (Female is known)
12. *mandlaensis* Tikader & Gajbe, 1976 (Female is known)
13. *nainitalensis* Tikader & Gajbe, 1976 (Female is known)
14. *naliniiae* Tikader & Gajbe, 1979 (Female is known)
15. *nasikensis* Tikader & Gajbe, 1976 (Female is known)
16. *nilgirinus* Reimoser, 1934 (Female is known)
17. *pexus* (Simon, 1885) (Male and Female both are known)
18. *poonaensis* Tikader & Gajbe, 1976 (Female is known)
19. *pseudopusillus* Caporiacco, 1934 (Female is known)
20. *sajali* Tikader & Gajbe, 1979 (Female is known)
21. *sataraensis* Tikader & Gajbe, 1979 (Female is known)
22. *shantae* Tikader, 1982 (Female is known)
23. *sindi* Caporiacco, 1934 (Female is known)
24. *surekhae* Tikader & Gajbe, 1976 (Female is known)
25. *univittatus* (Simon, 1897) (Female is known)
26. *viveki* Gajbe, 2005 (Female is known)
27. *yogeshi* Gajbe, 2005 (Female is known)

**XXIV. FAMILY HAHNIIDAE** Bertkau, 1878**Genera: 3 and Species: 4**

- a. Genus *Hahnia* C. L. Koch, 1841
- b. Genus *Neoantistea* Gertsch, 1934
- c. Genus *Scotospilus* Simon, 1886

**In synonymy:**

- Hahnioops* Roewer, 1942 = *Hahnia* C. L. Koch, 1841
- Hahnistea* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 = *Hahnia* C. L. Koch, 1841
- Muizenbergia* Hewitt, 1915 = *Hahnia* C. L. Koch, 1841
- Simonida* Schiapelli & Gerschman, 1958 = *Hahnia* C. L. Koch, 1841
- Tuana* Forster, 1970 = *Scotospilus* Simon, 1886
- Unzickeria* Lehtinen, 1967 = *Hahnia* C. L. Koch, 1841

- a. Genus *Hahnia* C. L. Koch, 1841

**Transferred to other genera:**

- H. maindroni* Simon, 1906 — see *Scotospilus*.
- H. maxima* Caporiacco, 1935 — see *Neoantistea*.
  - 1. *mridulae* Tikader, 1970 (Female is known)
- b. Genus *Neoantistea* Gertsch, 1934
  - 1. *caporiaccoi* Brignoli, 1976 (Female is known)
  - 2. *maxima* (Caporiacco, 1935) (Male and Female both are known)
- c. Genus *Scotospilus* Simon, 1886
  - 1. *maindroni* (Simon, 1906) (Female is known)

**XXV. FAMILY HERSILIIDAE** Thorell, 1870**Genera: 3 and Species: 11**

- a. Genus *Hersilia* Audouin, 1826
- b. Genus *Murricia* Simon, 1882
- c. Genus *Neotama* Baehr & Baehr, 1993

- a. Genus *Hersilia* Audouin, 1826

**In synonymy:**

- H. clathrata* Thorell, 1895 = *H. savignyi* Lucas, 1836
- H. stevensi* Sinha, 1951 = *H. sumatrana* (Thorell, 1890)
- 1. *longivulva* Sen *et al.*, 2010 (Female is known)
- 2. *orvakalensis* Javed *et al.*, 2010 (Male and Female both are known)
- 3. *savignyi* Lucas, 1836 (Male and Female both are known)
- 4. *striata* Wang & Yin, 1985 (Male and Female both are known)
- 5. *sumatrana* (Thorell, 1890) (Female is known)
- 6. *tibialis* Baehr & Baehr, 1993 (Male and Female both are known)
- b. Genus *Murricia* Simon, 1882
  - 1. *hyderabadensis* Javed & Tampal, 2010 (Female is known)
  - 2. *trapezodica* Sen *et al.*, 2010 (Female is known)
  - 3. *triangularis* Baehr & Baehr, 1993 (Female is known)

**c. Genus *Neotama* Baehr & Baehr, 1993****1. *punctigera*** Baehr & Baehr, 1993 (Female is known)**2. *rothorum*** Baehr & Baehr, 1993 (Female is known)**XXVI. FAMILY HOMALONYCHIDAE Simon, 1893****Genera: 1 and Species: 1****a. Genus *Homalonychus* Marx, 1891****Transferred to other genera:***H. joyaus* Tikader, 1970 — see *Storenomorpha* under **Zodariidae**.**1. *raghavai*** Patel & Reddy, 1991 (Female is known)**XXVII. FAMILY LINYPHIIDAE Blackwall, 1859****Genera : 36 and Species: 68**

- a. Genus *Alioranus* Simon, 1926
- b. Genus *Anguliphantes* Saaristo & Tanasevitch, 1996
- c. Genus *Araeoncus* Simon, 1884
- d. Genus *Bathypantes* Menge, 1866
- e. Genus *Caviphantes* Oi, 1960
- f. Genus *Collinsia* O. P.-Cambridge, 1913
- g. Genus *Cresmatoneta* Simon, 1929
- h. Genus *Emenista* Simon, 1894
- i. Genus *Erigone* Audouin, 1826
- j. Genus *Gongylidiellum* Simon, 1884
- k. Genus *Gongylidioides* Oi, 1960
- l. Genus *Gongylidium* Menge, 1868
- m. Genus *Gorbothorax* Tanasevitch, 1998
- n. Genus *Heterolinyphia* Wunderlich, 1973
- o. Genus *Himalaphantes* Tanasevitch, 1992
- p. Genus *Indophantes* Saaristo & Tanasevitch, 2003
- q. Genus *Labulla* Simon, 1884
- r. Genus *Lepthyphantes* Menge, 1866
- s. Genus *Linyphia* Latreille, 1804
- t. Genus *Mermessus* O. P.-Cambridge, 1899
- u. Genus *Microbathypantes* van Helsdingen, 1985
- v. Genus *Microctenonyx* Dahl, 1886
- w. Genus *Minicia* Thorell, 1875
- x. Genus *Nerienne* Blackwall, 1833
- y. Genus *Oedothorax* Bertkau, in Förster & Bertkau, 1883
- z. Genus *Oia* Wunderlich, 1973
- aa. Genus *Ostearius* Hull, 1911
- bb. Genus *Paracymboides* Tanasevitch, 2011
- cc. Genus *Paragongylidiellum* Wunderlich, 1973
- dd. Genus *Pelecopsis* Simon, 1864
- ee. Genus *Pocadicnemis* Simon, 1884
- ff. Genus *Prinerigone* Millidge, 1988
- gg. Genus *Tapinocyboides* Wiehle, 1960
- hh. Genus *Tiso* Simon, 1884
- ii. Genus *Troxochrota* Kulczyn'ski, 1894



**jj. Genus *Walckenaeria* Blackwall, 1833****Transferred to other families:***Pimoida* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 — see **Pimoidae**.**In synonymy:**

*Aitutakia* Marples, 1960 = *Mermessus* O. P.-Cambridge, 1899  
*Ambengana* Millidge & Russell-Smith, 1992 = *Nerienne* Blackwall, 1833  
*Anerigone* Berland, 1932 = *Mermessus* O. P.-Cambridge, 1899  
*Anitsia* Chamberlin, 1922 = *Collinsia* O. P.-Cambridge, 1913  
*Aulacocyba* Simon, 1926 = *Microctenonyx* Dahl, 1886  
*Bathyphantoides* Kaston, 1948 = *Bathyphantes* Menge, 1866  
*Catabrithorax* Chamberlin, 1920 = *Collinsia* O. P.-Cambridge, 1913  
*Coryphaeolana* Strand, 1914 = *Collinsia* O. P.-Cambridge, 1913  
*Eperigone* Crosby & Bishop, 1928 = *Mermessus* O. P.-Cambridge, 1899  
*Exechophysis* Simon, 1884 = *Pelecopsis* Simon, 1864  
*Flagellicymbium* Schmidt, 1975 = *Minicia* Thorell, 1875  
*Haemathyphantes* Caporiacco, 1949 = *Ostearius* Hull, 1911  
*Hubertinus* Wunderlich, 1980 = *Alioramus* Simon, 1926  
*Lessertiella* Dumitrescu & Miller, 1962 = *Caviphantes* Oi, 1960  
*Lophocarenum* Menge, 1866 = *Pelecopsis* Simon, 1864  
*Maxillodens* Zhu & Zhou, 1992 = *Caviphantes* Oi, 1960  
*Microerigone* M. Dahl, 1928 = *Collinsia* O. P.-Cambridge, 1913  
*Milleriana* Denis, 1966 = *Collinsia* O. P.-Cambridge, 1913  
*Neolinyphia* Oi, 1960 = *Nerienne* Blackwall, 1833  
*Priscipalpus* Millidge, 1991 = *Microbathyphantes* van Helsdingen, 1985  
*Prolinyphia* Homann, 1952 = *Nerienne* Blackwall, 1833  
*Prosopotheca* Simon, 1884 = *Walckenaeria* Blackwall, 1833  
*Sinoria* Bishop & Crosby, 1938 = *Mermessus* O. P.-Cambridge, 1899  
*Tigellinus* Simon, 1884 = *Walckenaeria* Blackwall, 1833  
*Trachynella* Braendegaard, 1932 = *Walckenaeria* Blackwall, 1833  
*Wideria* Simon, 1864 = *Walckenaeria* Blackwall, 1833

**a. Genus *Alioramus* Simon, 1926**

1. *distinctus* Caporiacco, 1935 (Male is known).....**Karakorum**
2. *minutissimus* Caporiacco, 1935 (Male is known).....**Karakorum**

**b. Genus *Anguliphantes* Saaristo & Tanasevitch, 1996**

1. *nepalensis* (Tanasevitch, 1987) (Male and Female both are known)
2. *nepalensoides* Tanasevitch, 2011 (Male is known)

**c. Genus *Araeoncus* Simon, 1884**

1. *duriusculus* Caporiacco, 1935 (Female is known).....**Karakorum**

**d. Genus *Bathyphantes* Menge, 1866****Transferred to other genera:***B. leucophthalmus* Fage, 1946 — see ***Cresmatoneta***.

1. *glacialis* Caporiacco, 1935 (Male and Female are both known)  
.....**Karakorum**
2. *larvarum* Caporiacco, 1935 (Male and Female are both known)  
.....**Karakorum**
3. *reticularis* Caporiacco, 1935 (Juvenile is known).....**Karakorum**

- e. Genus *Caviphantes* Oi, 1960
  - 1. *pseudosaxetorum* Wunderlich, 1979 (Male and Female are both known)
- f. Genus *Collinsia* O. P.-Cambridge, 1913
  - 1. *crassipalpis* (Caporiacco, 1935) (Male is known)
- g. Genus *Cresmatoneta* Simon, 1929
  - 1. *leucophthalma* (Fage, 1946) (Female is known)
- h. Genus *Emenista* Simon, 1894
  - 1. *bisinuosa* Simon, 1894 (Male and Female both are known)
- i. Genus *Erigone* Audouin, 1826
- Transferred to other genera:
- E. vagans* Audouin, 1826 — see *Prinerigone*.
  - 1. *pseudovagans* Caporiacco, 1935 (Male and Female are both known)  
.....Karakorum
  - 2. *rohtangensis* Tikader, 1981 (Male and Female are both known)
- j. Genus *Gongylidiellum* Simon, 1884
  - 1. *chiardolae* Caporiacco, 1935 (Male and Female are both known)  
.....Karakorum
  - 2. *confusum* Thaler, 1987 (Male and Female are both known)
  - 3. *nepalense* Wunderlich, 1983 (Male and Female are both known)
  - 4. *nigrolimbium* Caporiacco, 1935 (Female known).....Karakorum
- k. Genus *Gongylidioides* Oi, 1960
  - 1. *keralaensis* Tanasevitch, 2011 (Male and Female are both known)
  - 2. *pectinatus* Tanasevitch, 2011 (Male is known)
- l. Genus *Gongylidium* Menge, 1868
- Transferred to other genera:
- G. crassipalpe* Caporiacco, 1935 — see *Collinsia*.
  - 1. *baltoroi* Caporiacco, 1935 (Male and Female are both known).....Karakorum
- m. Genus *Gorbothorax* Tanasevitch, 1998
  - 1. *ungibbus* Tanasevitch, 1998 (Male is known)
- n. Genus *Heterolinyphia* Wunderlich, 1973
  - 1. *tarakotensis* Wunderlich, 1973 (Male and Female are both known)
- o. Genus *Himalaphantes* Tanasevitch, 1992
  - 1. *martensi* (Thaler, 1987) (Male and Female are both known)
- p. Genus *Indophantes* Saaristo & Tanasevitch, 2003
  - 1. *bengalensis* Saaristo & Tanasevitch, 2003 (Male and Female are both known)
  - 2. *digitulus* (Thaler, 1987) (Male and Female are both known)
  - 3. *pallidus* Saaristo & Tanasevitch, 2003 (Male and Female are both known)
  - 4. *tonglu* Tanasevitch, 2011 (Male is known)
- q. Genus *Labulla* Simon, 1884
  - 1. *nepula* Tikader, 1970 (Male and Female are both known)
- r. Genus *Lepthyphantes* Menge, 1866
- Transferred to other genera:
- L. martensi* Thaler, 1987 — see *Himalaphantes*.
- L. nepalensis* Tanasevitch, 1987 — see *Anguliphantes*.

1. *allegrii* Caporiacco, 1935 (Male is known) ..... **Karakorum**
2. *annulipes* Caporiacco, 1935 (Male and Female are both known)  
..... **Karakorum**
3. *bhubbari* Tikader, 1970 (Female is known)
4. *deosaicola* Caporiacco, 1935 (Female is known)..... **Karakorum**
5. *incertissimus* Caporiacco, 1935 (Female is known)..... **Karakorum**
6. *lingsoka* Tikader, 1970 (Female is known)
7. *nigridorsus* Caporiacco, 1935 (Female is known)..... **Karakorum**
8. *pratorum* Caporiacco, 1935 (Male is known)..... **Karakorum**
9. *rudrai* Tikader, 1970 (Female is known)
10. *striatiformis* Caporiacco, 1934 (Female is known)..... **Karakorum**
11. *trivittatus* Caporiacco, 1935 (Male is known)..... **Karakorum**

s. Genus *Linyphia* Latreille, 1804

Transferred to other genera:

- L. birmanica* Thorell, 1887 — see *Neriene*.  
*L. palmaria* Marples, 1955 — see *Microbathyphantes*.  
*L. sundaica* Simon, 1905 — see *Neriene*.

1. *nicobarensis* Tikader, 1977 (Female is known)
2. *perampla* O. P.-Cambridge, 1885 (Female is known)
3. *sikkimensis* Tikader, 1970 (Male and Female are both known)
4. *straminea* O. P.-Cambridge, 1885 (Female is known)
5. *urbasae* Tikader, 1970 (Female is known)

t. Genus *Mermessus* O. P.-Cambridge, 1899

In synonymy:

- M. armatus* (Marples, 1960) = *M. fradeorum* (Berland, 1932)  
*M. banksi* (Ivie & Barrows, 1935) = *M. fradeorum* (Berland, 1932)  
1. *fradeorum* (Berland, 1932) (Male and Female are both known)

u. Genus *Microbathyphantes* van Helsdingen, 1985

In synonymy:

- M. asiaticus* van Helsdingen, 1985 = *M. palmarius* (Marples, 1955)  
1. *palmarius* (Marples, 1955) (Male and Female both are known)

v. Genus *Microctenonyx* Dahl, 1886

1. *cavifrons* (Caporiacco, 1935) (Male and Female both are known)  
..... **Karakorum**

w. Genus *Minicia* Thorell, 1875

1. *vittata* Caporiacco, 1935 (Female is known)

x. Genus *Neriene* Blackwall, 1833

In synonymy:

- N. complexipalpis* (Millidge & Russell-Smith, 1992) = *N. birmanica* (Thorell, 1887)  
*N. kashmirica* (Caporiacco, 1935) = *N. birmanica* (Thorell, 1887)  
1. *birmanica* (Thorell, 1887) (Male and Female both are known)  
2. *sundaica* (Simon, 1905) (Male and Female both are known)

- y. Genus *Oedothorax* Bertkau, in Förster & Bertkau, 1883  
 1. *caporiaccoi* Roewer, 1942 (Male is known).....**Karakorum**  
 2. *globiceps* Thaler, 1987 (Male is known)

z. Genus *Oia* Wunderlich, 1973

1. *sororia* Wunderlich, 1973 (Male and Female both are known)

aa. Genus *Ostearius* Hull, 1911

In synonymy:

- O. analis* (Simon, 1894, T from *Oedothorax*) = *O. melanopygius* (O. P.-Cambridge, 1879)  
*O. arcuata* (Tullgren, 1901, T from *Oedothorax*) = *O. melanopygius* (O. P.-Cambridge, 1879)  
*O. atriventer* (Urquhart, 1887, T from *Erigone*) = *O. melanopygius* (O. P.-Cambridge, 1879)  
*O. denisi* (Caporiacco, 1949) = *O. melanopygius* (O. P.-Cambridge, 1879)  
*O. insulanus* (Simon, 1900, T from *Microneta*) = *O. melanopygius* (O. P.-Cambridge, 1879)  
*O. matei* (Keyserling, 1886, T from *Oedothorax*) = *O. melanopygius* (O. P.-Cambridge, 1879)  
*O. melacrus* (Chamberlin, 1916, T from *Scolopembolus*) = *O. melanopygius* (O. P.-Cambridge, 1879)  
*O. melanura* (Simon, 1908, T from *Ceratinopsis*) = *O. melanopygius* (O. P.-Cambridge, 1879)  
*O. striaticeps* (Keyserling, 1886, T from *Erigone*) = *O. melanopygius* (O. P.-Cambridge, 1879)

1. *melanopygius* (O. P.-Cambridge, 1879) (Male and Female both are known)

bb. Genus *Paracymboides* Tanasevitch, 2011

1. *aduncus* Tanasevitch, 2011 (Male and Female both are known)  
 2. *tibialis* Tanasevitch, 2011 (Male and Female both are known)

cc. Genus *Paragonylidiellum* Wunderlich, 1973

1. *caliginosum* Wunderlich, 1973 (Male and Female both are known)

dd. Genus *Pelecopsis* Simon, 1864

1. *indus* Tanasevitch, 2011 (Male and Female both are known)

ee. Genus *Pocadicnemis* Simon, 1884

1. *desioi* Caporiacco, 1935 (Male and Female both are known).....**Karakorum**

ff. Genus *Prinerigone* Millidge, 1988

In synonymy:

- P. jeannei* (Bristowe, 1935, T from *Erigone*) = *P. vagans* (Audouin, 1826)  
 1. *vagans* (Audouin, 1826) (Male and Female both were known)

gg. Genus *Tapinocyboides* Wiehle, 1960

1. *bengalensis* Tanasevitch, 2011 (Male is known)

hh. Genus *Tiso* Simon, 1884

1. *incisus* Tanasevitch, 2011 (Male and Female both are known)  
 2. *indianus* Tanasevitch, 2011 (Male is known)  
 3. *megalops* Caporiacco, 1935 (Male and Female both are known) . .....**Karakorum**

ii. Genus *Troxochrota* Kulczyn'ski, 1894

1. *kashmirica* (Caporiacco, 1935) (Male and Female both are known)

jj. Genus *Walckenaeria* Blackwall, 1833

In synonymy:

- W. nepalensis* (Wunderlich, 1972) = *W. martensi* (Wunderlich, 1972)  
 1. *martensi* Wunderlich, 1972 (Male and Female both are known)  
 2. *saetigera* Tanasevitch, 2011 (Male and Female both are known)

**XXVIII. FAMILY LIOCRANIDAE Simon, 1897****Genera: 4 and Species: 10**

- a. Genus *Apostenus* Westring, 1851
- b. Genus *Agroeca* Westring, 1861
- c. Genus *Paratus* Simon, 1898
- d. Genus *Sphingius* Thorell, 1890

**In synonymy:***Alaeho* Barrion & Litsinger, 1995 = *Sphingius* Thorell, 1890

- a. Genus *Apostenus* Westring, 1851
  - 1. *annulipes* Caporiacco, 1935 (Female is known).....**Karakorum**
- b. Genus *Agroeca* Westring, 1861
  - 1. *gangotrae* Biswas & Roy, 2008 (Female is known)
- c. Genus *Paratus* Simon, 1898
  - 1. *indicus* Marusik *et al.*, 2008 (Male and Female both are known)
- d. Genus *Sphingius* Thorell, 1890
  - 1. *barkudensis* Gravely, 1931 (Male and Female both are known)
  - 2. *bilineatus* Simon, 1906 (Male and Female both are known)
  - 3. *caniceps* Simon, 1906 (Male and Female both are known)
  - 4. *kambakamensis* Gravely, 1931 (Male is known)
  - 5. *longipes* Gravely, 1931 (Male and Female both are known)
  - 6. *nilgiriensis* Gravely, 1931 (Male is known)
  - 7. *paltaensis* Biswas & Biswas, 1992 (Female is known)

**XXIX. FAMILY LYCOSIDAE Sundevall, 1833****Genera: 19 and Species: 133**

- a. Genus *Acantholycosa* Dahl, 1908
- b. Genus *Agalenocosa* Mello-Leitão, 1944
- c. Genus *Arctosa* C. L. Koch, 1847
- d. Genus *Crocodylosa* Caporiacco, 1947
- e. Genus *Draposa* Kronstedt, 2010
- f. Genus *Evippa* Simon, 1882
- g. Genus *Evippomma* Roewer, 1959
- h. Genus *Geolycosa* Montgomery, 1904
- i. Genus *Hippasa* Simon, 1885
- j. Genus *Hogna* Simon, 1885
- k. Genus *Lycosa* Latreille, 1804
- l. Genus *Margonia* Hippa & Lehtinen, 1983
- m. Genus *Ocyale* Audouin, 1826
- n. Genus *Pardosa* C. L. Koch, 1847
- o. Genus *Schizocosa* Chamberlin, 1904
- p. Genus *Shapna* Hippa & Lehtinen, 1983
- q. Genus *Trochosa* C. L. Koch, 1847
- r. Genus *Wadicosa* Zyuzin, 1985
- s. Genus *Zoica* Simon, 1898

**In synonymy:***Acroniops* Simon, 1898 = *Pardosa* C. L. Koch, 1847

- Allohogna* Roewer, 1955 = *Lycosa* Latreille, 1804  
*Arctosella* Roewer, 1960 = *Arctosa* C. L. Koch, 1847  
*Arkalosula* Roewer, 1960 = *Arctosa* C. L. Koch, 1847  
*Avicosa* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 = *Schizocosa* Chamberlin, 1904  
*Birabenia* Mello-Leitão, 1941 = *Hogna* Simon, 1885  
*Bonacosa* Roewer, 1960 = *Arctosa* C. L. Koch, 1847  
*Chorilycosa* Roewer, 1960 = *Pardosa* C. L. Koch, 1847  
*Citilycosa* Roewer, 1960 (removed from S of *Tricca*=*Arctosa*) = *Hogna* Simon, 1885  
*Epihogna* Roewer, 1960 = *Schizocosa* Chamberlin, 1904  
*Evippella* Strand, 1906 = *Evippa* Simon, 1882  
*Flanona* Simon, 1898 = *Zoica* Simon, 1898  
*Foxicosa* Roewer, 1960 = *Lycosa* Latreille, 1804  
*Galapagosa* Roewer, 1960 = *Hogna* Simon, 1885  
*Hippasosa* Roewer, 1960 = *Ocyale* Audouin, 1826  
*Ishicosa* Roewer, 1960 = *Lycosa* Latreille, 1804  
*Isohogna* Roewer, 1960 = *Hogna* Simon, 1885  
*Leaena* Simon, 1885 = *Arctosa* C. L. Koch, 1847  
*Leaenella* Roewer, 1960 = *Arctosa* C. L. Koch, 1847  
*Lycorma* Simon, 1885 = *Hogna* Simon, 1885  
*Lynxosa* Roewer, 1960 = *Hogna* Simon, 1885  
*Metatrochosina* Roewer, 1960 = *Trochosa* C. L. Koch, 1847  
*Mimohogna* Roewer, 1960 = *Lycosa* Latreille, 1804  
*Pardosops* Roewer, 1955 = *Pardosa* C. L. Koch, 1847  
*Piratosia* Roewer, 1960 = *Trochosa* C. L. Koch, 1847  
*Scaptocosa* Banks, 1904 = *Geolycosa* Montgomery, 1904  
*Tetrarctosa* Roewer, 1960 = *Arctosa* C. L. Koch, 1847  
*Tricca* Simon, 1889 = *Arctosa* C. L. Koch, 1847  
*Triccosta* Roewer, 1960 = *Arctosa* C. L. Koch, 1847  
*Trochosina* Simon, 1885 = *Trochosa* C. L. Koch, 1847  
*Trochosomma* Roewer, 1960 = *Trochosa* C. L. Koch, 1847  
 a. Genus *Acantholycosa* Dahl, 1908  
     1. *baltoroi* (Caporiacco, 1935) (Male and Female both are known)  
 b. Genus *Agalenocosa* Mello-Leitão, 1944  
     1. *subinermis* (Simon, 1897) (Male and Female both are known)  
 c. Genus *Arctosa* C. L. Koch, 1847  
     1. *himalayensis* Tikader & Malhotra, 1980 (Male and Female both are known)  
     2. *indica* Tikader & Malhotra, 1980 (Male and Female both are known)  
     3. *khudiensis* (Sinha, 1951) (Male and Female both are known)  
     4. *lesserti* Reimoser, 1934 (Male and Female both are known)  
     5. *mulani* (Dyal, 1935) (Male and Female both are known)  
     6. *sandeshkhaliensis* Majumder, 2004 (Male and Female both are known)  
     7. *tappaensis* Gajbe, 2004 (Male and Female both are known)  
 d. Genus *Crocodilosa* Caporiacco, 1947  
 Transferred to other genera:

*C. punctipes* (Gravely, 1924) — see ***Trochosa***.

1. ***leucostigma*** (Simon, 1885) (Male and Female both are known)

2. ***maindroni*** (Simon, 1897) (Female is known)

e. Genus ***Draposa* Kronestedt, 2010**

**In synonymy:**

*P. atropalpis* (Gravely, 1924) T from *Pardosa*) = *D. atropalpis* (Gravely, 1924)

*D. lahorensis* (Dyal, 1935, T from *Pardosa*) = *D. oakleyi* (Gravely, 1924)

*D. leucopalpis* (Gravely, 1924, T from *Pardosa*) = *D. lyrivulva* (Bösenberg & Strand, 1906)

*P. nicobarica* (Thorell, 1891) T from *Pardosa*) = *D. nicobarica* (Thorell, 1891)

*P. porpaensis* (Gajbe, 2004) T from *Pardosa*) = *D. porpaensis* (Gajbe, 2004)

1. ***atropalpis*** (Gravely, 1924) (Male and Female both are known)

2. ***lyrivulva*** (Bösenberg & Strand, 1906) (Male and Female both are known)

3. ***nicobarica*** (Thorell, 1891) (Male and Female both are known)

4. ***oakleyi*** Gravely, 1924 (Male and Female both are known)

5. ***porpaensis*** (Gajbe, 2004) (Female is known)

6. ***subhadrae*** (Patel & Reddy, 1993) (Male and Female both are known)

f. Genus ***Evippa* Simon, 1882**

1. ***banarensis*** Tikader & Malhotra, 1980 (Male and Female both are known)

2. ***jabalpurensis*** Gajbe, 2004 (Female is known)

3. ***mandlaensis*** Gajbe, 2004 (Female is known)

4. ***praelongipes*** (O. P.-Cambridge, 1870) (Male and Female both are known)

5. ***rajasthanensis*** Tikader & Malhotra, 1980 (Male and Female both are known)

6. ***rubiginosa*** Simon, 1885 (Female is known)

7. ***shivajii*** Tikader & Malhotra, 1980 (Male and Female both are known)

8. ***sohani*** Tikader & Malhotra, 1980 (Male and Female both are known)

9. ***solanensis*** Tikader & Malhotra, 1980 (Female is known)

g. Genus ***Evippomma* Roewer, 1959**

1. ***evippiforme*** (Caporiacco, 1935) (Male and Female both are known)

.....**Karakorum**

2. ***evippinum*** (Simon, 1897) (Female is known)

h. Genus ***Geolycosa* Montgomery, 1904**

1. ***carli*** (Reimoser, 1934) (Male and Female both are known)

2. ***urbana*** (O. P.-Cambridge, 1876) (Male and Female both are known)

i. Genus ***Hippasa* Simon, 1885**

**In synonymy:**

*H. deserticola* Simon, 1889 = *H. partita* (O. P.-Cambridge, 1876)

*H. jaihenensis* Yin & Wang, 1980 = *H. holmerae* Thorell, 1895

*H. lingxianensis* Yin & Wang, 1980 = *H. greenalliae* (Blackwall, 1867)

*H. mahabaleshwariensis* Tikader & Malhotra, 1980 = *H. lycosina* (Pocock, 1900)

*H. menglanensis* Yin & Wang, 1980 = *H. lycosina* (Pocock, 1900)

*H. nilgiriensis* Gravely, 1924 = *H. lycosina* Pocock, 1900

*H. pantherina* Pocock, 1899 = *H. greenalliae* (Blackwall, 1867)

*H. rimandoi* Barrion, 1981 = *H. holmerae* Thorell, 1895

1. *agelenoides* (Simon, 1884) (Male and Female both are known)
2. *charamaensis* Gajbe, 2004 (Male and Female both are known)
3. *fabreae* Gajbe & Gajbe, 1999 (Female is known)
4. *flavicomma* Caporiacco, 1935 (Juvenile is known).....**Karakorum**
5. *greenalliae* (Blackwall, 1867) (Male and Female both are known)
6. *hansae* Gajbe & Gajbe, 1999 (Female is known)
7. *haryanensis* Arora & Monga, 1994 (Male and Female both are known)
8. *himalayensis* Gravely, 1924 (Female is known)
9. *holmerae* Thorell, 1895 (Male and Female both are known)
10. *loundesi* Gravely, 1924 (Female is known)
11. *lycosina* Pocock, 1900 (Male and Female both are known)
12. *madhuae* Tikader & Malhotra, 1980 (Male and Female both are known)
13. *madraspatana* Gravely, 1924 (Male and Female both are known)
14. *olivacea* (Thorell, 1887) (Female is known)
15. *partita* (O. P.-Cambridge, 1876) (Male and Female both are known)
16. *pisaurina* Pocock, 1900 (Male and Female both are known)
17. *valiveruensis* Patel & Reddy, 1993 (Female is known)
18. *wigglesworthi* Gajbe & Gajbe, 1999 (Female is known)

**j. Genus *Hogna* Simon, 1885**

**Transferred to other genera:**

*H. bistrata* (Gravely, 1924) — see *Lycosa*.

*H. chaperi* (Simon, 1885) — see *Lycosa*.

*H. indagatrix* (Walckenaer, 1837) — see *Lycosa*.

*H. nigrotibialis* (Simon, 1884) — see *Lycosa*.

*H. wroughtoni* (Pocock, 1899) — see *Lycosa*.

1. *himalayensis* (Gravely, 1924) (Male and Female both are known)
2. *rubromandibulata* (O. P.-Cambridge, 1885) (Male and Female both are known).....**Karakorum**
3. *stictopyga* (Thorell, 1895) (Male and Female both are known)

**k. Genus *Lycosa* Latreille, 1804**

**Transferred to other genera:**

*L. himalayensis* Gravely, 1924 — see *Hogna*.

*L. khudiensis* Sinha, 1951 — see *Arctosa*.

*L. kupupa* Tikader, 1970 — see *Pardosa*.

*L. mysorensis* Tikader & Mukerji, 1971 — see *Pardosa*.

*L. quadrifer* Gravely, 1924 — see *Wadicosa*.

*L. rhenockensis* Tikader, 1970 — see *Pardosa*.



*L. shyamae* Tikader, 1970 — see ***Pardosa***.

1. *arambagensis* Biswas & Biswas, 1992 (Female is known)
2. *balaramai* Patel & Reddy, 1993 (Female is known)
3. *barnesi* Gravely, 1924 (Female is known)
4. *bhatnagari* Sadana, 1969 (Female is known)
5. *bistriata* Gravely, 1924 (Male and Female both are known)
6. *carmichaeli* Gravely, 1924 (Female is known)
7. *chaperi* Simon, 1885 (Male and Female both are known)
8. *choudhuryi* Tikader & Malhotra, 1980 (Female is known)
9. *fuscana* Pocock, 1901 (Female is known)
10. *geotubalis* Tikader & Malhotra, 1980 (Female is known)
11. *goliathus* Pocock, 1901 (Female is known)
12. *indagatrix* Walckenaer, 1837 (Male and Female both are known)
13. *iranii* Pocock, 1901 (Female is known)
14. *jagadalpuraensis* Gajbe, 2004 (Female is known)
15. *kempi* Gravely, 1924 (Male and Female both are known)
16. *lambai* Tikader & Malhotra, 1980 (Female is known)
17. *mackenziei* Gravely, 1924 (Male and Female both are known)
18. *madani* Pocock, 1901 (Male and Female both are known)
19. *mahabaleshwariensis* Tikader & Malhotra, 1980 (Male and Female both are known)
20. *masteri* Pocock, 1901 (Female is known)
21. *nigrotibialis* Simon, 1884 (Male and Female both are known)
22. *phipsoni* Pocock, 1899 (Male and Female both are known)
23. *pictula* Pocock, 1901 (Male and Female both are known)
24. *poonaensis* Tikader & Malhotra, 1980 (Female is known)
25. *prolifera* Pocock, 1901 (Female is known)
26. *shahapuraensis* Gajbe, 2004 (Female is known)
27. *shaktae* Bhandari & Gajbe, 2001 (Female is known)
28. *shillongensis* Tikader & Malhotra, 1980 (Female is known)
29. *thoracica* Patel & Reddy, 1993 (Female is known)
30. *tista* Tikader, 1970 (Female is known)
31. *wroughtoni* Pocock, 1899 (Male and Female both are known)

**l. Genus *Margonia* Hippa & Lehtinen, 1983**

**In synonymy:**

*V. himalayensis* (Gravely, 1924) = *M. himalayensis* (Gravely, 1924)

1. *himalayensis* (Gravely, 1924) (Male and Female both are known)

**m. Genus *Ocyale* Audouin, 1826**

**In synonymy:**

*O. neatalanta* (Alderweireldt, 1996) = *O. pilosa* (Roewer, 1960)

1. *kalpiensis* Gajbe, 2004 (Female is known)
2. *pilosa* (Roewer, 1960) (Male and Female both are known)

**n. Genus *Pardosa* C. L. Koch, 1847**

**Transferred to other genera:**

- P. atropalpis* Gravely, 1924 — see ***Draposa***.  
*P. carmichaeli* (Gravely, 1924) — see ***Lycosa***.  
*P. leucopalpis* Gravely, 1924 — see ***Draposa***.  
*P. lyrivulva* (Bösenberg & Strand, 1906) — see ***Draposa***.  
*P. mackenziei* (Gravely, 1924) — see ***Lycosa***.  
*P. mulani* Dyal, 1935 — see ***Arctosa***.  
*P. nicobarica* (Thorell, 1891) — see ***Draposa***.  
*P. oakleyi* Gravely, 1924 — see ***Draposa***.  
*P. porpaensis* Gajbe, 2004 — see ***Draposa***.  
*P. quadriifer* (Gravely, 1924) — see ***Wadicosa***.  
*P. subhadrae* Patel & Reddy, 1993 — see ***Draposa***.

**In synonymy:**

- P. annandalei* (Gravely, 1924) = *P. pseudoannulata* (Bösenberg & Strand, 1906)  
*P. arorai* (Dyal, 1935) = *P. sumatrana* (Thorell, 1890)  
*P. bhatnagari* Sadana, 1971 = *P. birmanica* Simon, 1884  
*P. chengta* (Fox, 1935, T from *Arkalosula*=*Arctosa*) = *P. sumatrana* (Thorell, 1890)  
*P. davidi* Schenkel, 1963 = *P. sumatrana* (Thorell, 1890)  
*P. ehrenfriedi* Brignoli, 1983 = *P. algoides* Schenkel, 1963  
*P. ladakhensis* Tikader, 1977 = *P. algoides* Schenkel, 1963  
*P. rothaka* (Tikader, 1970, T from *Lycosa*) = *P. fletcheri* (Gravely, 1924)  
*P. tatensis* (Tikader, 1964, T from *Lycosa*) = *P. tridentis* Caporiacco, 1935

1. *algoides* Schenkel, 1963 (Male and Female both are known)
2. *alii* Tikader, 1977 (Female is known)
3. *altitudis* Tikader & Malhotra, 1980 (Female is known)
4. *amkhasensis* Tikader & Malhotra, 1976 (Female is known)
5. *balaghatensis* Gajbe, 2004 (Female is known)
6. *bargaonensis* Gajbe, 2004 (Male and Female both are known)
7. *bastarensis* Gajbe, 2004 (Female is known)
8. *birmanica* Simon, 1884 (Male and Female both are known)
9. *burasantiensis* Tikader & Malhotra, 1976 (Male and Female both are known)
10. *chambaensis* Tikader & Malhotra, 1976 (Female is known)
11. *debolinae* Majumder, 2004 (Male and Female both are known)
12. *duplicata* Saha *et al.*, 1994 (Female is known)
13. *flavisterna* Caporiacco, 1935 (Male and Female both are known)
14. *fletcheri* (Gravely, 1924) (Male and Female both are known)
15. *gopalai* Patel & Reddy, 1993 (Male and Female both are known)
16. *heterophthalma* (Simon, 1898) (Female is known)
17. *hydaspis* Caporiacco, 1935 (Male and Female both are known)
- .....**Karakorum**
18. *jabalpurensis* Gajbe & Gajbe, 1999 (Female is known)

19. *kalpiensis* Gajbe, 2004 (Female is known)
  20. *kupupa* (Tikader, 1970) (Male and Female both are known)
  21. *minuta* Tikader & Malhotra, 1976 (Female is known)
  22. *mukundi* Tikader & Malhotra, 1980 (Female is known)
  23. *mysorensis* (Tikader & Mukerji, 1971) (Female is known)
  24. *orcchaensis* Gajbe, 2004 (Female is known)
  25. *partita* Simon, 1885 (Female is known)
  26. *pseudoannulata* (Bösenberg & Strand, 1906) (Male and Female both are known)
  27. *pusiola* (Thorell, 1891) (Male and Female both are known)
  28. *ranjani* Gajbe, 2004 (Female is known)
  29. *rhenockensis* (Tikader, 1970) (Female is known)
  30. *shyamae* (Tikader, 1970) (Female is known)
  31. *songosa* Tikader & Malhotra, 1976 (Male and Female both are known)
  32. *suchismitae* Majumder, 2004 (Male and Female both are known)
  33. *sumatrana* (Thorell, 1890) (Male and Female both are known)
  34. *sutherlandi* (Gravely, 1924) (Male and Female both are known)
  35. *tappaensis* Gajbe, 2004 (Male is known)
  36. *thalassia* (Thorell, 1891) (Male and Female both are known)
  37. *tikaderi* Arora & Monga, 1994 (Male and Female both are known)
  38. *timidula* (Roewer, 1951) (Female is known)
  39. *tridentis* Caporiacco, 1935 (Male and Female both are known)
  40. *vindicata* (O. P.-Cambridge, 1885) (Female is known). .....**Karakorum**
  - o. Genus *Schizocosa* Chamberlin, 1904**
    1. *concolor* (Caporiacco, 1935) (Female is known). .....**Karakorum**
  - p. Genus *Shapna* Hippa & Lehtinen, 1983**
    1. *pluvialis* Hippa & Lehtinen, 1983 (Male and Female both are known)
  - q. Genus *Trochosa* C. L. Koch, 1847**
- Transferred to other genera:**
- T. urbana* *gofensis* (Strand, 1906) — see ***Geolycosa***.
1. *gunturensis* Patel & Reddy, 1993 (Female is known)
  2. *himalayensis* Tikader & Malhotra, 1980 (Male and Female both are known)
  3. *punctipes* (Gravely, 1924) (Female is known)
- r. Genus *Wadicosa* Zyuzin, 1985**
1. *quadrifera* (Gravely, 1924) (Male and Female both are known)
- s. Genus *Zoica* Simon, 1898**
1. *harduarae* (Biswas & Roy, 2008) (Female is known)
  2. *puellula* (Simon, 1898) (Male and Female both are known)

**XXX. FAMILY MIMETIDAE** Simon, 1881**Genera: 2 and Species: 2**

- a. Genus *Melaenosia* Simon, 1906
- b. Genus *Mimetus* Hentz, 1832
  - a. Genus *Melaenosia* Simon, 1906
    - 1. *pustulifera* Simon, 1906 (Female is known)
  - b. Genus *Mimetus* Hentz, 1832
    - 1. *indicus* Simon, 1906 (Female is known)

**XXXI. FAMILY MITURGIDAE** Simon, 1886**Genera: 3 and Species: 29**

- a. Genus *Cheiracanthium* C. L. Koch, 1839
- b. Genus *Eutichurus* Simon, 1897
- c. Genus *Systaria* Simon, 1897

**In synonymy:***Chiracanthops* Mello-Leitão, 1942 = *Cheiracanthium* C. L. Koch, 1839*Hebrithale* Berland, 1938 = *Systaria* Simon, 1897*Helebiona* Benoit, 1977 = *Cheiracanthium* C. L. Koch, 1839

- a. Genus *Cheiracanthium* C. L. Koch, 1839

**In synonymy:***C. sadanai* Tikader, 1976 = *C. melanostomum* (Thorell, 1895)

- 1. *adjacens* O. P.-Cambridge, 1885 (Male and Female both are known)

.....**Karakorum**

- 2. *aizwalense* Biswas & Biswas, 2007 (Female is known)
- 3. *conflexum* Simon, 1906 (Male is known)
- 4. *consersum* (Thorell, 1891) (Juvenile is known)
- 5. *danieli* Tikader, 1975 (Male and Female both are known)
- 6. *himalayense* Gravely, 1931 (Male and Female both are known)
- 7. *incomptum* (Thorell, 1891) (Juvenile is known)
- 8. *indicum* O. P.-Cambridge, 1874 (Male is known)
- 9. *inornatum* O. P.-Cambridge, 1874 (Male and Female both are known)
- 10. *insigne* O. P.-Cambridge, 1874 (Male and Female both are known)
- 11. *jabalpureense* Majumder & Tikader, 1991 (Female is known)
- 12. *kashmireense* Majumder & Tikader, 1991 (Female is known)
- 13. *melanostomum* (Thorell, 1895) (Male and Female both are known)
- 14. *mysoreense* Majumder & Tikader, 1991 (Female is known)
- 15. *nalsaroverense* Patel & Patel, 1973 (Male and Female both are known)
- 16. *pauriense* Majumder & Tikader, 1991 (Female is known)
- 17. *poonaense* Majumder & Tikader, 1991 (Female is known)
- 18. *punjabense* Sadana & Bajaj, 1980 (Male and Female both are known)
- 19. *sambii* Patel & Reddy, 1991 (Female is known)
- 20. *saraswatii* Tikader, 1962 (Male and Female both are known)
- 21. *sesihii* Patel & Reddy, 1991 (Female is known)

- 22. *sikkimense* Majumder & Tikader, 1991 (Female is known)
- 23. *tanmoyi* Biswas & Roy, 2005 (Female is known)
- 24. *triviale* (Thorell, 1895) (Male and Female both are known)
- 25. *trivittatum* Simon, 1906 (Male is known)
- 26. *vorax* O. P.-Cambridge, 1874 (Male and Female both are known)
- b. Genus *Eutichurus* Simon, 1897
  - 1. *chingliputensis* Majumder & Tikader, 1991 (Female is known)
  - 2. *tezpurensis* Biswas, 1991 (Female is known)
- c. Genus *Systaria* Simon, 1897
  - 1. *barkudensis* (Gravely, 1931) (Male and Female both are known)

### XXXII. FAMILY MYSMENIDAE Petrunkevitch, 1928

Genera: 1 and Species: 1

- a. Genus *Iardinis* Simon, 1899
  - 1. *mussardi* Brignoli, 1980 (Male is known)

### XXXIII. FAMILY NEPHILIDAE Simon, 1894

Genera: 3 and Species: 7

- a. Genus *Herennia* Thorell, 1877
- b. Genus *Nephila* Leach, 1815
- c. Genus *Nephilengys* L. Koch, 1872

- a. Genus *Herennia* Thorell, 1877

In synonymy:

*H. mollis* Thorell, 1887 = *H. multipuncta* (Doleschall, 1859)

*H. sampitana* Karsch, 1880 = *H. multipuncta* (Doleschall, 1859)

1. *multipuncta* (Doleschall, 1859) (Male and Female both are known)

- b. Genus *Nephila* Leach, 1815

In synonymy:

*N. clavata cavaleriei* Schenkel, 1963 = *N. clavata* L. Koch, 1878

*N. clavatoidea* Schenkel, 1953 = *N. clavata* L. Koch, 1878

*N. pictithorax* Kulczyn'ski, 1911 = *N. pilipes* (Fabricius, 1793)

*N. pilipes annulipes* Thorell, 1881 = *N. pilipes* (Fabricius, 1793)

*N. pilipes flavornata* Merian, 1911 = *N. pilipes* (Fabricius, 1793)

*N. pilipes hasselti* (Doleschall, 1859) = *N. pilipes* (Fabricius, 1793)

*N. pilipes jalorensis* (Simon, 1901) = *N. pilipes* (Fabricius, 1793)

*N. pilipes lauterbachii* (Dahl, 1912) = *N. pilipes* (Fabricius, 1793)

*N. pilipes novaeguineae* (Strand, 1906) = *N. pilipes* (Fabricius, 1793)

*N. pilipes piscatorum* Vis, 1911 = *N. pilipes* (Fabricius, 1793)

*N. pilipes walckenaeri* (Doleschall, 1857) = *N. pilipes* (Fabricius, 1793)

1. *clavata* L. Koch, 1878 (Male and Female both are known)

2. *dirangensis* Biswas & Biswas, 2006 (Female is known)

3. *kuhlui* (Doleschall, 1859) (Female is known)

4. *pilipes* (Fabricius, 1793) (Male and Female both are known)

5. *robusta* Tikader, 1962 (Female is known)

**c. Genus *Nephilengys* L. Koch, 1872****In synonymy:***N. andamanensis* (Tikader, 1977, T from *Metepeira*) = *N. malabarensis* (Walckenaer, 1841)*N. niahensis* Deeleman-Reinhold, 1989 = *N. malabarensis* (Walckenaer, 1841)**1. *malabarensis*** (Walckenaer, 1841) (Male and Female both are known)**XXXIV. FAMILY OCHYRO CERATIDAE Fage, 1912****Genera: 1 and Species: 1****a. Genus *Althepus* Thorell, 1898****1. *incognitus*** Brignoli, 1973 (Female is known)**XXXV. FAMILY OECOBIIIDAE Blackwall, 1862****Genera: 2 and Species: 8****a. Genus *Oecobius* Lucas, 1846****b. Genus *Uroctea* Dufour, 1820****In synonymy:***Ambika* Lehtinen, 1967 = *Oecobius* Lucas, 1846*Maitreja* Lehtinen, 1967 = *Oecobius* Lucas, 1846*Tarapaca* Lehtinen, 1967 = *Oecobius* Lucas, 1846*Thalamia* Hentz, 1850 = *Oecobius* Lucas, 1846**a. Genus *Oecobius* Lucas, 1846****In synonymy:***O. annulipes immaculatus* Schmidt, 1956 = *O. navus* Blackwall, 1859*O. audanti* Bryant, 1948 = *O. concinnus* Simon, 1893*O. benneri* Petrunkevitch, 1929 = *O. concinnus* Simon, 1893*O. fluminensis* Mello-Leitão, 1917 = *O. navus* Blackwall, 1859*O. hammondi* Mello-Leitão, 1915 = *O. navus* Blackwall, 1859*O. hortensis* Lawrence, 1952 = *O. navus* Blackwall, 1859*O. inopinatus* Wunderlich, 1995 = *O. marathaus* Tikader, 1962*O. ionicus* O. P.-Cambridge, 1873 (removed from S of *O. cellariorum*) = *O. navus* Blackwall, 1859*O. keyserlingi* Roewer, 1951 = *O. navus* Blackwall, 1859*O. nieborowskii* Kulczyn'ski, 1909 = *O. concinnus* Simon, 1893*O. parietalis* (Hentz, 1850) = *O. navus* Blackwall, 1859*O. reefi* Saaristo, 1978 = *O. marathaus* Tikader, 1962*O. shaanxiensis* Qiu & Zheng, 1981 = *O. cellariorum* (Dugès, 1836)*O. sinensis* Yin & Wang, 1981 = *O. cellariorum* (Dugès, 1836)*O. texanus* Bryant, 1936 = *O. cellariorum* (Dugès, 1836)*O. trifidivulvus* Benoit, 1976 = *O. navus* Blackwall, 1859*O. variabilis* Mello-Leitão, 1917 = *O. navus* Blackwall, 1859*O. vokesi* Gertsch & Davis, 1942 = *O. concinnus* Simon, 1893**1. *cellariorum*** (Dugès, 1836) (Male and Female both are known)**2. *chiasma*** Barman, 1978 (Male and Female both are known)**3. *concinnus*** Simon, 1893 (Male and Female both are known)**4. *marathaus*** Tikader, 1962 (Male and Female both are known)**5. *navus*** Blackwall, 1859 (Male and Female both are known)

**b. Genus *Uroctea* Dufour, 1820**

1. *indica* Pocock, 1900 (Female is known)
2. *manii* Patel, 1987 (Female is known)
3. *thaleri* Rheims *et al.*, 2007 (Male and Female both are known)

**XXXVI. FAMILY OONOPIDAE Simon, 1890****Genera: 10 and Species: 34**

- a. Genus *Aprusia* Simon, 1893
- b. Genus *Brignolia* Dumitrescu & Georgescu, 1983
- c. Genus *Camptoscapbiella* Caporiacco, 1934
- d. Genus *Dysderoides* Fage, 1946
- e. Genus *Epectris* Simon, 1893
- f. Genus *Gamasomorpha* Karsch, 1881
- g. Genus *Heteroonops* Dalmas, 1916
- h. Genus *Ischnothyreus* Simon, 1893
- i. Genus *Opopaea* Simon, 1891
- j. Genus *Triaeris* Simon, 1891

**Transferred to other families:***Tetrablemma* O. P.-Cambridge, 1873 — see **Tetrablemmidae.****In synonymy:***Aridella* Saaristo, 2002 = *Brignolia* Dumitrescu & Georgescu, 1983*Lisna* Saaristo, 2001 = *Brignolia* Dumitrescu & Georgescu, 1983*Matyotia* Saaristo, 2001 = *Heteroonops* Dalmas, 1916*Myrmecoscapbiella* Mello-Leitão, 1926 = *Opopaea* Simon, 1891*Nale* Saaristo & Marusik, 2008 = *Epectris* Simon, 1893**a. Genus *Aprusia* Simon, 1893**

1. *kerala* Grismado & Deeleman, 2011 (Male is known)

**b. Genus *Brignolia* Dumitrescu & Georgescu, 1983****In synonymy:***B. cubana* Dumitrescu & Georgescu, 1983 = *B. parumpunctata* (Simon, 1893)*B. perplexa* (Bryant, 1942, T from *Gamasomorpha*) = *B. parumpunctata* (Simon, 1893)*B. recondita* (Chickering, 1951) = *B. parumpunctata* (Simon, 1893)

1. *assam* Platnick *et al.*, 2011 (Male is known)
2. *bengal* Platnick *et al.*, 2011 (Male is known)
3. *cardamom* Platnick *et al.*, 2011 (Male and Female both are known)
4. *jog* Platnick *et al.*, 2011 (Male is known)
5. *kaikatty* Platnick *et al.*, 2011 (Male is known)
6. *karnataka* Platnick *et al.*, 2011 (Female is known)
7. *kodaik* Platnick *et al.*, 2011 (Male and Female both are known)
8. *kumily* Platnick *et al.*, 2011 (Male and Female both are known)
9. *nigripalpis* (Simon, 1893) (Male and Female both are known)
10. *nilgiri* Platnick *et al.*, 2011 (Male and Female both are known)
11. *parumpunctata* (Simon, 1893) (Male and Female both are known)
12. *rothorum* Platnick *et al.*, 2011 (Male and Female both are known)
13. *valparai* Platnick *et al.*, 2011 (Male is known)

**c. Genus *Camptoscaphiella* Caporiacco, 1934****Transferred to other genera:***C. shillongensis* (Tikader, 1968) — see *Ischnothyreus*.1. *fulva* Caporiacco, 1934 (Male and Female both are known)2. *gunsa* Baehr, 2010 (Female is known)3. *loebli* Baehr, 2010 (Male and Female both are known)**d. Genus *Dysderoides* Fage, 1946**1. *typhlos* Fage, 1946 (Female is known)**e. Genus *Epectris* Simon, 1893****In synonymy:***E. ladiguei* (Benoit, 1979, T from *Gamasomorpha*) = *E. apicalis* Simon, 1893*E. lena* (Suman, 1965) = *E. apicalis* (Simon, 1893)*E. mortenseni* (Brignoli, 1980, T from *Opopaea*) = *E. apicalis* Simon, 18931. *apicalis* Simon, 1893 (Male and Female both are known)**f. Genus *Gamasomorpha* Karsch, 1881****Transferred to other genera:***G. nigripalpis* Simon, 1893 — see *Brignolia*.1. *clypeolaria* Simon, 1907 (Female is known)2. *taprobanica* Simon, 1893 (Male and Female both are known)**g. Genus *Heteroonops* Dalmas, 1916****In synonymy:***H. bermudensis* (Banks, 1902, T from *Oonops*) = *H. spinimanus* (Simon, 1891)*H. hunus* (Suman, 1965, T from *Oonopinus*) = *H. spinimanus* (Simon, 1891)*H. tetraspinosus* (Saaristo, 2001) = *H. spinimanus* (Simon, 1891)1. *spinimanus* (Simon, 1891) (Male and Female both are known)**h. Genus *Ischnothyreus* Simon, 1893**1. *deccanensis* Tikader & Malhotra, 1974 (Male and Female both are known)2. *shillongensis* Tikader, 1968 (Male and Female both are known)**i. Genus *Opopaea* Simon, 1891****In synonymy:***O. atlantica* (Benoit, 1977) = *O. concolor* (Blackwall, 1859)*O. bandina* Chickering, 1969 = *O. concolor* (Blackwall, 1859)*O. borgmeyer* (Mello-Leitão, 1926) = *O. concolor* (Blackwall, 1859)*O. brasima* Chickering, 1969 = *O. deserticola* Simon, 1891*O. darlingtoni* Bryant, 1940 = *O. deserticola* Simon, 1891*O. devia* Gertsch, 1936 = *O. concolor* (Blackwall, 1859)*O. guaraniana* Birabén, 1954 = *O. concolor* (Blackwall, 1859)*O. timida* Chickering, 1951 = *O. deserticola* Simon, 1891*O. vernalis* (Bryant, 1945, T from *Pelicanus*) = *O. concolor* (Blackwall, 1859)1. *concolor* (Blackwall, 1859) (Male and Female both are known)2. *deserticola* Simon, 1891 (Male and Female both are known)**j. Genus *Triaeris* Simon, 1891**1. *barela* Gajbe, 2004 (Male is known)2. *glenniei* Fage, 1946 (Female is known)3. *khashiensis* Tikader, 1966 (Female is known)4. *manii* Tikader & Malhotra, 1974 (Male and Female both are known)



5. *melghaticus* Bastawade, 2005 (Male and Female both are known)
6. *nagarensis* Tikader & Malhotra, 1974 (Female is known)
7. *nagpurensis* Tikader & Malhotra, 1974 (Female is known)
8. *poonaensis* Tikader & Malhotra, 1974 (Male and Female both are known)

### XXXVII. FAMILY OXYOPIDAE Thorell, 1870

Genera: 4 and Species: 71

- a. Genus *Hamadruas* Deeleman-Reinhold, 2009
  - b. Genus *Hamataliwa* Kerserling, 1887
  - c. Genus *Oxyopes* Latreille, 1804
  - d. Genus *Peucetia* Thorell, 1869
- a. Genus *Hamadruas* Deeleman-Reinhold, 2009
    1. *insulana* (Thorell, 1891) (Female is known)
    2. *sikkimensis* (Tikader, 1970) (Male and Female both are known)
  - b. Genus *Hamataliwa* Kerserling, 1887
    1. *ovata* (Biswas *et al.*, 1996) (Female is known)
    2. *reticulata* (Biswas *et al.*, 1996) (Female is known)
  - c. Genus *Oxyopes* Latreille, 1804

#### Transferred to other genera:

*O. sikkimensis* Tikader, 1970 — see *Hamadruas*.

*O. ovatus* (Biswas *et al.*, 1996) — see *Hamataliwa*.

*O. reticulatus* (Biswas *et al.*, 1996) — see *Hamataliwa*.

1. *armatipalpis* Strand, 1912 (Male is known)
2. *ashae* Gajbe, 1999 (Female is known)
3. *assamensis* Tikader, 1969 (Female is known)
4. *bharatae* Gajbe, 1999 (Female is known)
5. *biharensis* Gajbe, 1999 (Female is known)
6. *birmanicus* Thorell, 1887 (Male and Female both are known)
7. *chittrae* Tikader, 1965 (Male and Female both are known)
8. *elongatus* Biswas *et al.*, 1996 (Male is known)
9. *gemellus* Thorell, 1891 (Male is known)
10. *gorumaraensis* Sen *et al.*, 2011 (Female is known)
11. *gujaratensis* Gajbe, 1999 (Female is known)
12. *gurjanti* Sadana & Gupta, 1995 (Female is known)
13. *hindostanicus* Pocock, 1901 (Male and Female both are known)
14. *indicus* (Walckenaer, 1805) (Female is known)
15. *jabalpurensis* Gajbe & Gajbe, 1999 (Female is known)
16. *javanus* Thorell, 1887 (Male and Female both are known)
17. *javanus nicobaricus* Strand, 1907 (Female is known)
18. *jubilans* O. P.-Cambridge, 1885 (Male and Female both are known)
- .....**Karakorum**
19. *kamalae* Gajbe, 1999 (Female is known)
20. *ketani* Gajbe & Gajbe, 1999 (Female is known)
21. *kumarae* Biswas & Roy, 2005 (Female is known)

22. *kusumae* Gajbe, 1999 (Female is known)
23. *lepidus* (Blackwall, 1864) (Male and Female both are known)
24. *longinquus* Thorell, 1891 (Male and Female both are known)
25. *longispinus* Saha & Raychaudhuri, 2003 (Female is known)
26. *ludhianaensis* Sadana & Goel, 1995 (Female is known)
27. *minutus* Biswas *et al.*, 1996 (Female is known)
28. *nalinae* Gajbe, 1999 (Male and Female both are known)
29. *pandae* Tikader, 1969 (Male and Female both are known)
30. *pankaji* Gajbe & Gajbe, 2000 (Female is known)
31. *pawani* Gajbe, 1992 (Female is known)
32. *rajai* Saha & Raychaudhuri, 2003 (Female is known)
33. *ratnae* Tikader, 1970 (Male and Female both are known)
34. *reddyi* Majumder, 2004 (Female is known)
35. *rukminiae* Gajbe, 1999 (Female is known)
36. *ryvesi* Pocock, 1901 (Female is known)
37. *sakuntalae* Tikader, 1970 (Male and Female both are known)
38. *saradae* Biswas & Roy, 2005 (Female is known)
39. *shweta* Tikader, 1970 (Male and Female both are known)
40. *sitae* Tikader, 1970 (Female is known)
41. *subhadrae* Tikader, 1970 (Female is known)
42. *subimali* Biswas *et al.*, 1996 (Male is known)
43. *sunandae* Tikader, 1970 (Female is known)
44. *sushilae* Tikader, 1965 (Male and Female both are known)
45. *tikaderi* Biswas & Majumder, 1995 (Female is known)
46. *travancoricola* Strand, 1912 (Female is known)
47. *wroughtoni* Pocock, 1901 (Male and Female both are known)
- d. Genus *Peucetia* Thorell, 1869
  1. *akwadaensis* Patel, 1978 (Male and Female both are known)
  2. *ananthakrishnani* Murugesan *et al.*, 2006 (Male and Female both are known)
  3. *ashae* Gajbe & Gajbe, 1999 (Female is known)
  4. *betlaensis* Saha & Raychaudhuri, 2007 (Male is known)
  5. *biharensis* Gajbe, 1999 (Female is known)
  6. *choprai* Tikader, 1965 (Male and Female both are known)
  7. *elegans* (Blackwall, 1864) (Female is known)
  8. *gauntleta* Saha & Raychaudhuri, 2004 (Male and Female both are known)
  9. *graminea* Pocock, 1900 (Male and Female both are known)
  10. *harishankarensis* Biswas, 1975 (Female is known)
  11. *jabalpurensis* Gajbe & Gajbe, 1999 (Female is known)
  12. *ketani* Gajbe, 1992 (Female is known)
  13. *latikae* Tikader, 1970 (Male and Female both are known)
  14. *pawani* Gajbe, 1999 (Female is known)
  15. *punjabensis* Gajbe, 1999 (Female is known)
  16. *rajani* Gajbe, 1999 (Female is known)
  17. *ranganathani* Biswas & Roy, 2005 (Female is known)
  18. *viridana* (Stoliczka, 1869) (Male and Female both are known)
  19. *viveki* Gajbe, 1999 (Female is known)
  20. *yogeshi* Gajbe, 1999 (Male and Female both are known)

**XXXVIII. FAMILY PALPIMANIDAE** Thorell, 1870**Genera: 3 and Species: 3****Transferred to other families:***Stenochilus* O. P.-Cambridge, 1870 — see **Stenochilidae**.**In synonymy:***Itheringia* Keyserling, 1891 = *Otiotrops* MacLeay, 1839

- a. Genus *Otiotrops* MacLeay, 1839
- b. Genus *Palpimanus* Dufour, 1820
- c. Genus *Sarascelis* Simon, 1887
  - a. Genus *Otiotrops* MacLeay, 1839
    - I. namratae* Pillai, 2006 (Male and Female both are known)
  - b. Genus *Palpimanus* Dufour, 1820
    - I. vultuosus* Simon, 1897 (Female is known)
  - c. Genus *Sarascelis* Simon, 1887
    - I. raffrayi* Simon, 1893 (Male is known)

**XXXIX. FAMILY PHILODROMIDAE** Thorell, 1870**Genera: 8 and Species: 48**

- a. Genus *Apollophanes* O. P.-Cambridge, 1898
- b. Genus *Ebo* Keyserling, 1884
- c. Genus *Gephyrota* Strand, 1932
- d. Genus *Philodromus* Walckenaer, 1826
- e. Genus *Psellonus* Simon, 1897
- f. Genus *Thanatus* C. L. Koch, 1837
- g. Genus *Tibellus* Simon, 1875
- h. Genus *Vacchellia* Caporiacco, 1935

**In synonymy:***Horodromoides* Gertsch, 1933 = *Philodromus* Walckenaer, 1826*Horodromus* Chamberlin, 1924 = *Apollophanes* O. P.-Cambridge, 1898*Paratibellus* Simon, 1932 = *Thanatus* C. L. Koch, 1837*Pelloctanes* Schick, 1965 = *Apollophanes* O. P.-Cambridge, 1898*Philodromoides* Scheffer, 1904 = *Philodromus* Walckenaer, 1826*Rhysodromus* Schick, 1965 = *Philodromus* Walckenaer, 1826*Tibellinus* Simon, 1910 = *Tibellus* Simon, 1875*Tibelloides* Mello-Leitão, 1939 = *Tibellus* Simon, 1875

- a. Genus *Apollophanes* O. P.-Cambridge, 1898
  - I. bangalores* Tikader, 1963 (Female is known)
- b. Genus *Ebo* Keyserling, 1884
  - I. bharatae* Tikader, 1965 (Male and Female both are known)
- c. Genus *Gephyrota* Strand, 1932
  - I. pudica* (Simon, 1906) (Female is known)
- d. Genus *Philodromus* Walckenaer, 1826
  - I. ashae* Gajbe & Gajbe, 1999 (Female is known)
  - I. assamensis* Tikader, 1962 (Male and Female both are known)
  - I. barmani* Tikader, 1980 (Female is known)

4. *betrabatai* Tikader, 1966 (Female is known)
5. *bhagirathai* Tikader, 1966 (Female is known)
6. *bigibbus* (O. P.-Cambridge, 1876) (Female is known)
7. *chambaensis* Tikader, 1980 (Female is known)
8. *decoratus* Tikader, 1962 (Female is known)
9. *devhutai* Tikader, 1966 (Female is known)
10. *domesticus* Tikader, 1962 (Female is known)
11. *durvei* Tikader, 1980 (Male and Female both are known)
12. *frontosus* Simon, 1897 (Female is known)
13. *jabalpurensis* Gajbe & Gajbe, 1999 (Female is known)
14. *kendrabatai* Tikader, 1966 (Female is known)
15. *ketani* Gajbe, 2005 (Female is known)
16. *lepidus* Blackwall, 1870 (Male and Female both are known)
17. *maliniae* Tikader, 1966 (Female is known)
18. *manikae* Tikader, 1971 (Female is known)
19. *mohiniae* Tikader, 1966 (Female is known)
20. *pali* Gajbe & Gajbe, 2001 (Female is known)
21. *pawani* Gajbe, 2005 (Female is known)
22. *rajani* Gajbe, 2005 (Female is known)
23. *sanjeevi* Gajbe, 2004 (Female is known)
24. *shillongensis* Tikader, 1962 (Female is known)
25. *tiwarii* Basu, 1973 (Female is known)
- e. Genus *Psellonus* Simon, 1897
  1. *planus* Simon, 1897 (Male is known)
- f. Genus *Thanatus* C. L. Koch, 1837
  1. *balestrerii* Caporiacco, 1935 (Female is known).....**Karakorum**
  2. *dhakuricus* Tikader, 1960 (Female is known)
  3. *indicus* Simon, 1885 (Female is known)
  4. *jabalpurensis* Gajbe & Gajbe, 1999 (Male and Female both are known)
  5. *ketani* Bhandari & Gajbe, 2001 (Female is known)
  6. *lanceoletus* Tikader, 1966 (Female is known)
  7. *mandali* Tikader, 1965 (Female is known)
  8. *prolixus* Simon, 1897 (Female is known)
  9. *simplicipalpis* Simon, 1882 (Male is known)
  10. *stripatus* Tikader, 1980 (Female is known)
- g. Genus *Tibellus* Simon, 1875
  1. *chaturshingi* Tikader, 1962 (Female is known)
  2. *elongatus* Tikader, 1960 (Female is known)
  3. *jabalpurensis* Gajbe & Gajbe, 1999 (Female is known)
  4. *katrajghatus* Tikader, 1962 (Female is known)
  5. *pashanensis* Tikader, 1980 (Female is known)
  6. *pateli* Tikader, 1980 (Female is known)
  7. *poonaensis* Tikader, 1962 (Female is known)
  8. *vitis* Simon, 1906 (Female is known)
- h. Genus *Vacchellia* Caporiacco, 1935
  1. *baltoroi* Caporiacco, 1935 (Male and Female both are known)...**Karakorum**

**XL. FAMILY PHOLCIDAE C. L. Koch, 1850****Genera: 9 and Species: 12**

- a. Genus *Artema* Walckenaer, 1837
- b. Genus *Belisana* Thorell, 1898
- c. Genus *Crossopriza* Simon, 1893
- d. Genus *Leptopholcus* Simon, 1893
- e. Genus *Micropholcus* Deeleman-Reinhold & Prinsen, 1987
- f. Genus *Modisimus* Simon, 1893
- g. Genus *Pholcus* Walckenaer, 1805
- h. Genus *Physocyclus* Simon, 1893
- i. Genus *Smeringopus* Simon, 1890

**In synonymy:***Hedyspilus* Simon, 1893 = *Modisimus* Simon, 1893*Mariguitaia* González-Sponga, 2004 = *Micropholcus* Deeleman-Reinhold & Prinsen, 1987*Pholciella* Roewer, 1960 = *Artema* Walckenaer, 1837*Tibiosa* González-Sponga, 2006 = *Crossopriza* Simon, 1893

- a. Genus *Artema* Walckenaer, 1837

**In synonymy:***A. kochi* Kulczyn'ski, 1901 = *A. atlanta* Walckenaer, 1837*A. mauricana* Walckenaer, 1837 = *A. atlanta* Walckenaer, 1837*A. sexsignata* (Franganillo, 1926, T from *Crossopriza*) = *A. atlanta* Walckenaer, 1837*A. sisypoides* (Doleschall, 1857) = *A. atlanta* Walckenaer, 1837

1. *atlanta* Walckenaer, 1837 (Male and Female both are known)

- b. Genus *Belisana* Thorell, 1898

1. *dodabetta* Huber, 2005 (Male and Female both are known)

2. *marusiki* Huber, 2005 (Male and Female both are known)

- c. Genus *Crossopriza* Simon, 1893

**In synonymy:***C. brasiliensis* Mello-Leitão, 1935 = *C. lyoni* (Blackwall, 1867)*C. caracensis* (González-Sponga, 2006) = *C. lyoni* (Blackwall, 1867)*C. casanaimensis* (González-Sponga, 2006) = *C. lyoni* (Blackwall, 1867)*C. coreana* (González-Sponga, 2006) = *C. lyoni* (Blackwall, 1867)*C. francoisi* Millot, 1946 = *C. lyoni* (Blackwall, 1867)*C. guayanesa* (González-Sponga, 2006) = *C. lyoni* (Blackwall, 1867)*C. moraensis* (González-Sponga, 2006) = *C. lyoni* (Blackwall, 1867)*C. mucronata* Mello-Leitão, 1942 = *C. lyoni* (Blackwall, 1867)*C. stridulans* Millot, 1946 = *C. lyoni* (Blackwall, 1867)

1. *lyoni* (Blackwall, 1867) (Male and Female both are known)

- d. Genus *Leptopholcus* Simon, 1893

1. *daryapurensis* (Bodkhe) (Male and Female both are known)

- e. Genus *Micropholcus* Deeleman-Reinhold & Prinsen, 1987

**In synonymy:***M. chavanei* (Millot, 1946, T from *Pholcus*) = *M. fauroti* (Simon, 1887)*M. divergentis* (González-Sponga, 2004) = *M. fauroti* (Simon, 1887)

- M. infirmus* (Thorell, 1895, T from *Pholcus*) = *M. fauroti* (Simon, 1887)  
*M. museorum* (González-Sponga, 2004 = *M. fauroti* (Simon, 1887)  
*M. neoespartana* (González-Sponga, 2004 = *M. fauroti* (Simon, 1887)  
*M. occidentalis* (Mello-Leitão, 1929, T from *Micromerys*) = *M. fauroti* (Simon, 1887)  
*M. senegalensis* (Milot, 1940, T from *Pholcus*) = *M. fauroti* (Simon, 1887)  
*M. sucrensis* (González-Sponga, 2004 = *M. fauroti* (Simon, 1887)  
*M. unicolor* (Petrunkevitch, 1929, T from *Pholcus*) = *M. fauroti* (Simon, 1887)

**1. *fauroti*** (Simon, 1887) (Male and Female both are known)

**f. Genus *Modisimus* Simon, 1893**

**In synonymy:**

- M. lawrencei* (Lessert, 1938) = *M. culicinus* (Simon, 1893)

**1. *culicinus*** (Simon, 1893) (Male and Female both are known)

**g. Genus *Pholcus* Walckenaer, 1805**

**Transferred to other genera:**

- P. fauroti* Simon, 1887 — see *Micropholcus*.

**In synonymy:**

- P. communis* Piza, 1938 = *P. phalangioides* (Fuesslin, 1775)  
*P. dubiomaculatus* Mello-Leitão, 1918 = *P. phalangioides* (Fuesslin, 1775)  
*P. litoralis* L. Koch, 1867 = *P. phalangioides* (Fuesslin, 1775)  
**1. *kapuri*** Tikader, 1977 (Male and Female both are known)  
**2. *phalangioides*** (Fuesslin, 1775) (Male and Female both are known)  
**3. *podophthalmus*** (Simon, 1893) (Male and Female both are known)

**h. Genus *Physocyclus* Simon, 1893**

**In synonymy:**

- P. boconoensis* González-Sponga, 2007 = *P. globosus* (Taczanowski, 1874)  
*P. borburatensis* González-Sponga, 2007 = *P. globosus* (Taczanowski, 1874)  
*P. cariacensis* González-Sponga, 2007 = *P. globosus* (Taczanowski, 1874)  
*P. guatirensis* Mello-Leitão, 1922 = *P. globosus* (Taczanowski, 1874)  
*P. juruensis* (Mello-Leitão, 1922, T from *Pholcophora*) = *P. globosus* (Taczanowski, 1874)  
*P. monaguensis* Mello-Leitão, 1922 = *P. globosus* (Taczanowski, 1874)  
*P. muricola* Badcock, 1932 = *P. globosus* (Taczanowski, 1874)  
*P. orientalis* Zhu & Song, 1999 = *P. globosus* (Taczanowski, 1874)

**1. *globosus*** (Taczanowski, 1874) (Male and Female both are known)

**i. Genus *Smeringopus* Simon, 1890**

**In synonymy:**

- S. elongatus* (Vinson, 1863) = *S. pallidus* (Blackwall, 1858)  
*S. katangae* Giltay, 1935 = *S. pallidus* (Blackwall, 1858)  
*S. kishidai* Saito, 1933 = *S. pallidus* (Blackwall, 1858)  
*S. purpureus* Moenkhaus, 1898 = *S. pallidus* (Blackwall, 1858)  
*S. tigrina* (Taczanowski, 1874, T from *Priscula*) = *S. pallidus* (Blackwall, 1858)  
*S. todai* Kishida, 1913 = *S. pallidus* (Blackwall, 1858)

**1. *pallidus*** (Blackwall, 1858) (Male and Female both are known)

**XLI. FAMILY PIMOIDAE** Wunderlich, 1986**Genera: 1 and Species: 4****a. Genus *Pimoa* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943**

1. *crispa* (Fage, 1946) (Male and Female both are known)
2. *gandhii* Hormiga, 1994 (Male and Female both are known)
3. *indiscreta* Hormiga, 1994 (Female is known)
4. *thaleri* Trotta, 2009 (Male and Female both are known)

**XLII. FAMILY PISAURIDAE** Simon, 1890**Genera: 11 and Species: 24**

- a. Genus *Dendrolycosa* Doleschall, 1859
- b. Genus *Eucamptopus* Pocock, 1900
- c. Genus *Euprostenops* Pocock, 1897
- d. Genus *Hygropoda* Thorell, 1894
- e. Genus *Nilus* O. P.-Cambridge, 1876
- f. Genus *Perenethis* L. Koch, 1878
- g. Genus *Pisaura* Simon, 1885
- h. Genus *Polyboea* Thorell, 1895
- i. Genus *Stoliczka* O. P.-Cambridge, 1885
- j. Genus *Thalassius* Sen, Saha, Raychoudhari, 2010
- k. Genus *Tinus* F. O. P.-Cambridge, 1901

**In synonymy:***Campostichommides* Strand, 1911 = *Dendrolycosa* Doleschall, 1859*Dianpisaura* Zhang *et al.*, 2004 = *Dendrolycosa* Doleschall, 1859*Euprostenomma* Roewer, 1955 = *Euprostenops* Pocock, 1897*Pisaurellus* Roewer, 1961 = *Perenethis* L. Koch, 1878*Thalassius* Simon, 1885 = *Nilus* O. P.-Cambridge, 1876**a. Genus *Dendrolycosa* Doleschall, 1859****Transferred to other genera:***D. gracilis* Thorell, 1891 — see *Hygropoda*.**In synonymy:***D. lanceolata* (Simon, 1898, T from *Nilus*) = *D. robusta* (Thorell, 1895)*D. lizhii* (Zhang, 2000) = *D. robusta* (Thorell, 1895)

1. *bobbiliensis* (Reddy & Patel, 1993) (Female is known)
2. *gitae* (Tikader, 1970) (Female is known)
3. *robusta* Nagle *et al.*, 2011 (Male and Female both are both known)
4. *stauntoni* (Pocock, 1900) (Female is known)

**b. Genus *Eucamptopus* Pocock, 1900**

1. *coronatus* Pocock, 1900 (Male is known)

**c. Genus *Euprosthops* Pocock, 1897**

1. *elliotti* (O. P.-Cambridge, 1877) (Male and Female are both known)

**d. Genus *Hygropoda* Thorell, 1894**

1. *chandrakantii* (Reddy & Patel, 1993) (Female is known)
2. *gracilis* (Thorell, 1891) (Female is known)
3. *sikkimus* (Tikader, 1970) (Female is known)
4. *mahendriensis* (Vankhede *et al.*, 2011) (Male and Female both are known)

**e. Genus *Nilus* O. P.-Cambridge, 1876****In synonymy:**

- N. affinis* (Song & Zheng, 1982) = *N. phipsoni* (F. O. P.-Cambridge, 1898)  
*N. cinctus* (Thorell, 1891) = *N. albocinctus* (Doleschall, 1859)  
*N. lombokanus* (Strand, 1915) = *N. phipsoni* (F. O. P.-Cambridge, 1898)  
*N. mutillatus* (Strand, 1913) = *N. albocinctus* (Doleschall, 1859)
1. *albocinctus* (Doleschall, 1859) (Male and Female are both known)
  2. *decorata* (Patel & Reddy, 1990) (Female is known)
  3. *marginatus* (Simon, 1888) (Female is known)
  4. *phipsoni* (F. O. P.-Cambridge, 1898) (Male and Female are both known)
  5. *pseudoalbocinctus* (Sen *et al.*, 2010) (Female is known)

**f. Genus *Perenethis* L. Koch, 1878****In synonymy:**

- P. parkinsoni* Dahl, 1908 = *P. venusta* L. Koch, 1878
1. *dentifasciata* (O. P.-Cambridge, 1885) (Female is known)
  2. *sindica* (Simon, 1897) (Male and Female are both known)
  3. *venusta* L. Koch, 1878 (Male and Female are both known)

**g. Genus *Pisaura* Simon, 1885****Transferred to other genera:**

- P. bobbiliensis* Reddy & Patel, 1993 — see *Dendrolycosa*.  
*P. decorata* Patel & Reddy, 1990 — see *Nilus*.  
*P. dentifasciata* (O. P.-Cambridge, 1885) — see *Perenethis*.  
*P. gitae* Tikader, 1970 — see *Dendrolycosa*.  
*P. lizhii* Zhang, 2000 — see *Dendrolycosa*.  
*P. zonaformis* Wang, 1993 — see *Polyboea*.

1. *podilensis* Patel & Reddy, 1990 (Male and Female are both known)
2. *swamii* Patel, 1987 (Male and Female are both known)

**h. Genus *Polyboea* Thorell, 1895**

1. *zonaformis* (Wang, 1993) (Male and Female are both known)

**i. Genus *Stoliczka* O. P.-Cambridge, 1885**

1. *affinis* Caporiacco, 1935 (Juvenile is known).....Karakorum

**j. Genus *Thalassius* Sen, Saha, Raychoudhari, 2010**

1. *pseudoalbocinctus* (Sen *et al.*, 2010) (Female is known)

**k. Genus *Tinus* F. O. P.-Cambridge, 1901****Transferred to other genera:**



*T. chandrakantii* Reddy & Patel, 1993 — see *Hygropoda*.

*T. sikkimus* Tikader, 1970 — see *Hygropoda*.

1. *arindamai* Biswas & Roy, 2005 (Female is known)

#### XLIII. FAMILY PRODIDOMIDAE Simon, 1884

Genera: 2 and Species: 9

a. Genus *Prodidomus* Hentz, 1847

b. Genus *Zimiris* Simon, 1882

In synonymy:

*Hyltonia* Birabén, 1954 = *Prodidomus* Hentz, 1847

a. Genus *Prodidomus* Hentz, 1847

1. *chaperi* (Simon, 1884) (Juvenile is known)

2. *palkai* Cooke, 1972 (Female is known)

3. *papavanasanemensis* Cooke, 1972 (Female is known)

4. *saharanpurensis* (Tikader, 1982) (Female is known)

5. *sirohi* Platnick, 1976 (Female is known)

6. *tirumalai* Cooke, 1972 (Female is known)

7. *venkateswarai* Cooke, 1972 (Male and Female both are known)

b. Genus *Zimiris* Simon, 1882

In synonymy:

*Z. grisea* Banks, 1898 = *Z. doriai* Simon, 1882.

*Z. guianensis* Dalmas, 1919 = *Z. doriai* Simon, 1882

*Z. indica* Simon, 1884 = *Z. doriai* Simon, 1882

*Z. mammillana* Thorell, 1890 = *Z. doriai* Simon, 1882

*Z. platnicki* (Alayón, 1992, T from *Neozimiris*) = *Z. doriai* Simon, 1882

1. *diffusa* Platnick & Penney, 2004 (Male and Female both are known)

2. *doriai* Simon, 1882 (Male and Female both are known)

#### XLIV. FAMILY PSECHRIDAE Simon, 1890

Genera: 2 and Species: 5

a. Genus *Fecenia* Simon, 1887

b. Genus *Psechrus* Thorell, 1878

a. Genus *Fecenia* Simon, 1887

In synonymy:

*F. nicobarensis* (Tikader, 1977) = *F. protensa* Thorell, 1891

*F. sumatrana* (Kulczyn'ski, 1908) = *F. travancoria* Pocock, 1899

1. *protensa* Thorell, 1891 (Male and Female both are known)

2. *travancoria* Pocock, 1899 (Female is known)

b. Genus *Psechrus* Thorell, 1878

Transferred to other genera:

*P. nicobarensis* Tikader, 1977 — see *Fecenia*.

In synonymy:

*P. alticeps* Pocock, 1899 = *P. torvus* (O. P.-Cambridge, 1869)

1. *ghecuanus* Thorell, 1897 (Male and Female both are known)

2. *himalayanus* Simon, 1906 (Male and Female both are known)

3. *torvus* (O. P.-Cambridge, 1869) (Male and Female both are known)

**XLV. FAMILY SALTICIDAE** Blackwall, 1841**Genera: 73 and Species: 207**

- a. Genus *Aelurillus* Simon, 1884
- b. Genus *Asemonea* O. P.-Cambridge, 1869
- c. Genus *Ballognatha* Caporiacco, 1935
- d. Genus *Bavia* Simon, 1877
- e. Genus *Bianor* Peckham & Peckham, 1886
- f. Genus *Brettus* Thorell, 1895
- g. Genus *Bristowia* Reimoser, 1934
- h. Genus *Burmattus* Prószyński, 1992
- i. Genus *Carrhotus* Thorell, 1891
- j. Genus *Chalcoscirtus* Bertkau, 1880
- k. Genus *Chalcotropis* Simon, 1902
- l. Genus *Cocalus* C. L. Koch, 1846
- m. Genus *Colaxes* Simon, 1900
- n. Genus *Cosmophasis* Simon, 1901
- o. Genus *Curubis* Simon, 1902
- p. Genus *Cyrba* Simon, 1876
- q. Genus *Cytaea* Keyserling, 1882
- r. Genus *Dendryphantus* C. L. Koch, 1837
- s. Genus *Dexippus* Thorell, 1891
- t. Genus *Dolichoneon* Caporiacco, 1935
- u. Genus *Epeus* Peckham & Peckham, 1886
- v. Genus *Epocilla* Thorell, 1887
- w. Genus *Euophrys* C. L. Koch, 1834
- x. Genus *Ghumattus* Prószyński, 1992
- y. Genus *Habrocestoides* Prószyński, 1992
- z. Genus *Harmochirus* Simon, 1885
- aa. Genus *Hasarius* Simon, 1871
- bb. Genus *Heliophanoides* Prószyński, 1992
- cc. Genus *Hindumanes* Logunov, 2004
- dd. Genus *Hispo* Simon, 1886
- ee. Genus *Hyllus* C. L. Koch, 1846
- ff. Genus *Imperceptus* Prószyński, 1992
- gg. Genus *Irura* Peckham & Peckham, 1901
- hh. Genus *Jajpurattus* Prószyński, 1992
- ii. Genus *Langona* Simon, 1901
- jj. Genus *Marengo* Peckham & Peckham, 1892
- kk. Genus *Madhyattus* Prószyński, 1992
- ll. Genus *Marpissa* C. L. Koch, 1846
- mm. Genus *Menemerus* Simon, 1868
- nn. Genus *Modunda* Simon, 1901
- oo. Genus *Myrmarachne* MacLeay, 1839
- pp. Genus *Onomastus* Simon, 1900
- qq. Genus *Orissania* Prószyński, 1992
- rr. Genus *Pancorius* Simon, 1902
- ss. Genus *Pandisus* Simon, 1900
- tt. Genus *Panysinus* Simon, 1901
- uu. Genus *Pellenes* Simon, 1876

- vv. Genus *Phaeacius* Simon, 1900
- ww. Genus *Phidippus* C. L. Koch, 1846
- xx. Genus *Phintella* Strand, in Bösenberg & Strand, 1906
- yy. Genus *Phlegra* Simon, 1876
- zz. Genus *Pilia* Simon, 1902
- aaa. Genus *Piranthus* Thorell, 1895
- bbb. Genus *Plexippus* C. L. Koch, 1846
- ccc. Genus *Portia* Karsch, 1878
- ddd. Genus *Pseudamycus* Simon, 1885
- eee. Genus *Pseudicius* Simon, 1885
- fff. Genus *Ptocasius* Simon, 1885
- ggg. Genus *Rhene* Thorell, 1869
- hhh. Genus *Saitis* Simon, 1876
- iii. Genus *Siler* Simon, 1889
- jjj. Genus *Similaria* Prószyński, 1992
- kkk. Genus *Sitticus* Simon, 1901
- lll. Genus *Stenaelurillus* Simon, 1886
- mmm. Genus *Synagelides* Strand, 1906
- nnn. Genus *Tamigalesus* Zabka, 1988
- ooo. Genus *Telamonia* Thorell, 1887
- ppp. Genus *Thiania* C. L. Koch, 1846
- qqq. Genus *Thyene* Simon, 1885
- rrr. Genus *Viciria* Thorell, 1877
- sss. Genus *Yaginumaella* Prószyński, 1979
- ttt. Genus *Yllenus* Simon, 1868
- uuu. Genus *Zeuxippus* Thorell, 1891

**In synonymy:**

- Apamamia* Roewer, 1944 = *Plexippus* C. L. Koch, 1846
- Astaenorchestes* Simon, 1900 = *Hispo* Simon, 1886
- Attinella* Banks, 1905 = *Sitticus* Simon, 1901
- Bizonella* Strand, 1929 = *Myrmarachne* MacLeay, 1839
- Boethoportia* Hogg, 1915 = *Portia* Karsch, 1878
- Camponia* Badcock, 1932 = *Menemerus* Simon, 1868
- Emertonius* Peckham & Peckham, 1892 = *Myrmarachne* MacLeay, 1839
- Eupalina* Strand, 1932 = *Viciria* Thorell, 1877
- Gangus* Simon, 1902 = *Thyene* Simon, 1885
- Goajara* Peckham & Peckham, 1907 = *Epocilla* Thorell, 1887
- Hemsennattus* Roewer, 1955 = *Aelurillus* Simon, 1884
- Hissarinus* Charitonov, 1951 = *Plexippus* C. L. Koch, 1846
- Hycia* Simon, 1876 = *Marpissa* C. L. Koch, 1846
- Hyllothyene* Caporiacco, 1939 = *Pellenes* Simon, 1876
- Icidella* Bösenberg & Strand, 1906 = *Marpissa* C. L. Koch, 1846
- Jacobia* Schmidt, 1956 = *Hasarius* Simon, 1871
- Kinhia* Zabka, 1985 = *Irura* Peckham & Peckham, 1901
- Linus* Peckham & Peckham, 1885 = *Portia* Karsch, 1878
- Melioranus* Tyschchenko, 1965 = *Aelurillus* Simon, 1884
- Mithion* Simon, 1884 = *Thyene* Simon, 1885

- Neccocalus* Roewer, 1965 = *Portia* Karsch, 1878  
*Paramodunda* Lessert, 1925 = *Thyene* Simon, 1885  
*Philotheroides* Strand, 1934 = *Stenaelurillus* Simon, 1886  
*Pseudomarengo* Caporiacco, 1947 = *Hispo* Simon, 1886  
*Pseudomogrus* Simon, 1937 = *Yllenus* Simon, 1868  
*Quekettia* Peckham & Peckham, 1902 = *Hispo* Simon, 1886  
*Rhondes* Simon, 1901 = *Hasarius* Simon, 1871  
*Roeweriella* Kratochvíl, 1932 = *Marpissa* C. L. Koch, 1846  
*Savaia* Marples, 1957 = *Pseudicius* Simon, 1885  
*Sitticulus* Dahl, 1926 = *Sitticus* Simon, 1901  
*Stridulattus* Petrunkevitch, 1926 = *Menemerus* Simon, 1868  
*Tachyskarthmos* Hogg, 1922 = *Hasarius* Simon, 1871  
*Tagoria* Schenkel, 1963 = *Synagelides* Strand, 1906  
*Taupoa* Peckham & Peckham, 1907 = *Epeus* Peckham & Peckham, 1886  
*Tomis* F. O. P.-Cambridge, 1901 = *Sitticus* Simon, 1901  
*Valloa* Peckham & Peckham, 1903 (removed from S of *Chirothecia* Taczanowski, 1878) = *Harmochirus* Simon, 1885  
*Vindima* Thorell, 1895 (removed from S of *Astia*) = *Cyrba* Simon, 1876  
*Vitioides* Marples, 1989 = *Hasarius* Simon, 1871
- a. Genus *Aelurillus* Simon, 1884
    1. *improvisus* Azarkina, 2002 (Male and Female both are known)
    2. *minimontanus* Azarkina, 2002 (Male and Female both are known)
    3. *quadrinaculatus* Simon, 1889 (Female is known)
  - b. Genus *Asemonea* O. P.-Cambridge, 1869
    1. *santinagarensis* (Biswas & Biswas, 1992) (Female is known)
  - c. Genus *Ballognatha* Caporiacco, 1935
    1. *typica* Caporiacco, 1935 (Juvenile is known).....Karakorum
  - d. Genus *Bavia* Simon, 1877
    1. *kairali* Samson and Sebastian, 2002 (Male and Female both are known)
  - e. Genus *Bianor* Peckham & Peckham, 1886
- Transferred to other genera:**  
*B. staintoni* (O. P.-Cambridge, 1872) — see *Modunda*.  
**In synonymy:**  
*B. carli* Reimoser, 1934 = *B. incitatus* Thorell, 1890  
*B. hotingchiehi* Schenkel, 1963 = *B. angulosus* Karsch, 1879  
*B. obak* Berry *et al.*, 1996 = *B. incitatus* (Thorell, 1890)  
*B. simoni* Zabka, 1985 = *B. angulosus* (Karsch, 1879)  
*B. trepidans* Thorell, 1895 = *B. angulosus* (Karsch, 1879)
  1. *angulosus* (Karsch, 1879) (Male and Female both are known)
  2. *incitatus* Thorell, 1890 (Male and Female both are known)
  3. *narmadaensis* (Tikader, 1975) (Female is known)
  4. *pashanensis* (Tikader, 1975) (Female is known)
  5. *pseudomaculatus* Logunov, 2001 (Male and Female both are known)
  6. *punjabicus* Logunov, 2001 (Male and Female both are known)
  7. *tortus* Jastrzebski, 2007 (Male and Female both are known)

**f. Genus *Brettus* Thorell, 1895****In synonymy:**

*B. semifimbriatus* Simon, 1901 = *B. albolimbatus* Simon, 1900

1. *albolimbatus* Simon, 1900 (Female is known)

2. *anchorum* Wanless, 1979 (Male and Female both are known)

**g. Genus *Bristowia* Reimoser, 1934**

1. *heterospinosa* Reimoser, 1934 (Male and Female both are known)

**h. Genus *Burmattus* Prószyński, 1992**

1. *pococki* (Thorell, 1895) (Male and Female both are known)

**i. Genus *Carrhotus* Thorell, 1891****In synonymy:**

*C. ornatus* (Simon, 1885, T from *Mogrus*) = *C. viduus* (C. L. Koch, 1846)

1. *sannio* (Thorell, 1877) (Male and Female both are known)

2. *tristis* Thorell, 1895) (Male is known)

3. *viduus* (C. L. Koch, 1846) (Male and Female both are known)

**j. Genus *Chalcoscirtus* Bertkau, 1880****In synonymy:**

*C. elongata* (Caporiacco, 1935, T from *Euophrys*) = *C. glacialis* Caporiacco, 1935

*C. micans* (Caporiacco, 1935) = *C. glacialis* Caporiacco, 1935

1. *flavipes* Caporiacco, 1935 (Female is known).....**Karakorum**

2. *glacialis* Caporiacco, 1935 (Male and Female both are known)

3. *martensi* Zabka, 1980 (Male is known)

**k. Genus *Chalcotropis* Simon, 1902**

1. *pennata* Simon, 1902 (Male and Female both are known)

**l. Genus *Cocalus* C. L. Koch, 1846**

1. *zedeskae* Samson & Sebastian, 2002 (Male and Female both are known)

**m. Genus *Colaxes* Simon, 1900**

1. *nitidiventrif* Simon, 1900 (Male is known)

**n. Genus *Cosmophasis* Simon, 1901**

1. *miniaceomicans* (Simon, 1888) (Female is known)

2. *umbratica* Simon, 1903 (Male and Female both are known)

**o. Genus *Curubis* Simon, 1902**

1. *sipeki* Dobroruka, 2004 (Male is known)

**p. Genus *Cyrba* Simon, 1876****In synonymy:**

*C. flavimana* Simon, 1899 = *C. ocellata* (Kroneberg, 1875)

*C. inornata* (Thorell, 1887) = *C. ocellata* (Kroneberg, 1875)

*C. maculata* (Thorell, 1895, T from *Astia*) = *C. ocellata* (Kroneberg, 1875)

*C. micans* Simon, 1885 = *C. ocellata* (Kroneberg, 1875)

*C. tadzika* Andreeva, 1969 = *C. ocellata* (Kroneberg, 1875)

1. *ocellata* (Kroneberg, 1875) (Male and Female both are known)

**q. Genus *Cytaea* Keyserling, 1882**

1. *albolimbata* Simon, 1888 (Female is known)

**r. Genus *Dendryphantus* C. L. Koch, 1837**

**Transferred to other genera:**

*D. audax* (Hentz, 1845) — see *Phidippus*.

1. *caporiaccoi* Roewer, 1951 (Female is known).....**Karakorum**

**s. Genus *Dexippus* Thorell, 1891**

1. *topali* Prószyński, 1992 (Male and Female both are known)

**t. Genus *Dolichoneon* Caporiacco, 1935**

1. *typicus* Caporiacco, 1935 (Female is known).....**Karakorum**

**u. Genus *Epeus* Peckham & Peckham, 1886**

1. *albus* Prószyński, 1992 (Female is known)

2. *chilapataensis* (Biswas & Biswas, 1992) (Female is known)

3. *edwardsi* Barrion & Litsinger, 1995 (Male is known)

4. *indicus* Prószyński, 1992 (Female is known)

**v. Genus *Epocilla* Thorell, 1887**

1. *aurantiaca* (Simon, 1885) (Male and Female both are known)

2. *xylina* Simon, 1906 (Male and Female both are known)

**w. Genus *Euophrys* C. L. Koch, 1834**

**Transferred to other genera:**

*E. chiriatapuensis* Tikader, 1977 — see *Thiania*.

1. *concolorata* Roewer, 1951 (Female is known).....**Karakorum**

2. *minuta* (Prószyński, 1992) (Female is known)

**x. Genus *Ghumattus* Prószyński, 1992**

1. *primus* Prószyński, 1992 (Male is known)

**y. Genus *Habrocestoides* Prószyński, 1992**

1. *bengalensis* Prószyński, 1992 (Male and Female both are known)

2. *darjeelingus* Logunov, 1999 (Male is known)

3. *indicus* Prószyński, 1992 (Male is known)

4. *micans* Logunov, 1999 (Male and Female both are known)

5. *nitidus* Logunov, 1999 (Male and Female both are known)

**z. Genus *Harmochirus* Simon, 1885**

1. *brachiatus* (Thorell, 1877) (Male and Female both are known)

2. *lloydi* Narayan, 1915 (Female is known)

3. *zabkai* Logunov, 2001 (Male and Female both are known)

**aa. Genus *Hasarius* Simon, 1871**

**Transferred to other genera:**

*H. fulvus* L. Koch, 1878 — see *Menemerus*.

**In synonymy:**

*H. albipalpis* (Marples, 1957) = *H. adansoni* (Audouin, 1826)

*H. albocircumdatus* (L. Koch, 1880) = *H. adansoni* (Audouin, 1826)

*H. annamensis* (Hogg, 1922) = *H. adansoni* (Audouin, 1826)

*H. brauni* (Schmidt, 1956) = *H. adansoni* (Audouin, 1826)

*H. fusca* (F. O. P.-Cambridge, 1901, T from *Phiale*) = *H. adansoni* (Audouin, 1826)

*H. longipalpis* (Bösenberg & Strand, 1906, T from *Evarcha*) = *H. adansoni* (Audouin, 1826)

*H. nigriceps* (Taczanowski, 1879, T from *Euophrys*) = *H. adansoni* (Audouin, 1826)

*H. picturata* (Karsch, 1898, T from *Cyrba*) = *H. adansoni* (Audouin, 1826)

1. *adansoni* (Audouin, 1826) (Male and Female both are known)

**bb. Genus *Heliophanoides* Prószyński, 1992**

1. *epigynalis* Prószyński, 1992 (Female is known)
2. *spermathecalis* Prószyński, 1992 (Female is known)

**cc. Genus *Hindumanes* Logunov, 2004**

1. *karnatakaensis* (Tikader & Biswas, 1978) (Female is known)

**dd. Genus *Hispo* Simon, 1886**

1. *bipartita* Simon, 1903 (Female is known)

**ee. Genus *Hyllus* C. L. Koch, 1846****In synonymy:**

*H. indicus* (Tikader, 1974, T from *Phidippus*) = *H. semicupreus* (Simon, 1885)

1. *bos* (Sundevall, 1833) (Female is known)
2. *pudicus* Thorell, 1895 (Male and Female both are known)
3. *semicupreus* (Simon, 1885) (Male and Female both are known)

**ff. Genus *Imperceptus* Prószyński, 1992**

1. *minutus* Prószyński, 1992 (Female is known)

**gg. Genus *Irura* Peckham & Peckham, 1901**

1. *mandarina* Simon, 1903 (Female is known)

**hh. Genus *Jajpurattus* Prószyński, 1992**

1. *incertus* Prószyński, 1992 (Male is known)

**ii. Genus *Langona* Simon, 1901**

1. *goaensis* Prószyński, 1992 (Male is known)
2. *kurracheensis* Heciak & Prószyński, 1983 (Female is known)
3. *simoni* Heciak & Prószyński, 1983 (Female is known)
4. *tigrina* (Simon, 1885) (Female is known)

**jj. Genus *Madhyattus* Prószyński, 1992**

1. *jabalpurensis* Prószyński, 1992 (Female is known)

**kk. Genus *Marengo* Peckham & Peckham, 1892**

1. *nigriminor* Samson & Sebastian, 2002 (Male and Female both are known)

**ll. Genus *Marpissa* C. L. Koch, 1846****Transferred to other genera:**

*M. andamanensis* Tikader, 1977 — see *Plexippus*.

*M. bengalensis* Tikader, 1974 — see *Plexippus*.

*M. calcutaensis* Tikader, 1974 — see *Plexippus*.

*M. dhakuriensis* Tikader, 1974 — see *Phlegra*.

*M. ludhianaensis* Tikader, 1974 — see *Pseudicius*.

*M. staintoni* (O. P.-Cambridge, 1872) — see *Modunda*.

1. *anusuae* Tikader & Biswas, 1981 (Female is known)
2. *arambagensis* Biswas & Biswas, 1992 (Female is known)
3. *dayapurensis* Majumder, 2004 (Female is known)
4. *decorata* Tikader, 1974 (Female is known)
5. *endenae* Biswas & Biswas, 1992 (Female is known)
6. *gangasagarensis* Majumder, 2005 (Female is known)
7. *kalapani* Tikader, 1977 (Female is known)
8. *kalighatensis* Biswas & Biswas, 1992 (Female is known)

9. *lakshmikantapurensis* Majumder, 2004 (Female is known)
10. *manipuriensis* Biswas & Biswas, 2004 (Male and Female both are known)
11. *mizoramensis* Biswas & Biswas, 2007 (Female is known)
12. *nutanae* Biswas & Biswas, 1984 (Female is known)
13. *pauariensis* Biswas & Roy, 2008 (Female is known)
14. *prathamae* Biswas & Biswas, 1984 (Female is known)
15. *singhi* Monga *et al.*, 1989 (Female is known)
16. *tigrina* Tikader, 1965 (Female is known)
17. *tikaderi* Biswas, 1984 (Female is known)

**mm. Genus *Menemerus* Simon, 1868**

**Transferred to other genera:**

*M. dabanis* Hogg, 1922 — see *Pancorius*.

*M. frigidus* O. P.-Cambridge, 1885 — see *Pseudicius*.

**In synonymy:**

- M. bonneti* Schenkel, 1963 = *M. bivittatus* (Dufour, 1831)  
*M. confusus* Bösenberg & Strand, 1906 = *M. fulvus* (L. Koch, 1878)  
*M. lineatus* (Badcock, 1932) = *M. bivittatus* (Dufour, 1831)  
*M. schensiensis* Schenkel, 1963 = *M. fulvus* (L. Koch, 1878)  
*M. sinensis* Schenkel, 1963 = *M. fulvus* (L. Koch, 1878)  
*M. stridulans* (Petrunkévitch, 1926) = *M. bivittatus* (Dufour, 1831)
1. *albocinctus* Keyserling, 1890 (Male and Female both are known)
  2. *bivittatus* (Dufour, 1831) (Male and Female both are known)
  3. *brachygnathus* (Thorell, 1887) (Male and Female both are known)
  4. *brevibulbis* (Thorell, 1887) (Male and Female both are known)
  5. *fulvus* (L. Koch, 1878) (Male and Female both are known)

**nn. Genus *Modunda* Simon, 1901**

**In synonymy:**

- M. congener* (O. P.-Cambridge, 1872, T from *Hycia*=*Marpissa*) = *M. staintoni* (O. P.-Cambridge, 1872)  
*M. phragmitis* Simon, 1901 = *M. staintoni* (O. P.-Cambridge, 1872)  
**1. *staintoni*** (O. P.-Cambridge, 1872) (Male and Female both are known)

**oo. Genus *Myrmarachne* MacLeay, 1839**

**In synonymy:**

- M. daitarensis* Prószyński, 1992 = *M. plataleoides* (O. P.-Cambridge, 1869)  
*M. providens* (Peckham & Peckham, 1892) = *M. melanocephala* MacLeay, 1839  
*M. tristis diversipes* Denis, 1966 = *M. tristis* (Simon, 1882)
1. *bengalensis* Tikader, 1973 (Female is known)
  2. *calcuttaensis* Biswas, 1984 (Female is known)
  3. *caliraya* Barrion & Litsinger, 1995 (Male is known)
  4. *dirangicus* Bastawade, 2002 (Female is known)
  5. *hidaspis* Caporiacco, 1935 (Female is known).....**Karakorum**
  6. *himalayensis* Narayan, 1915 (Male is known)
  7. *incerta* Narayan, 1915 (Female is known)
  8. *jajpurensis* Prószyński, 1992 (Female is known)
  9. *laeta* (Thorell, 1887) (Male and Female both are known)



10. *laeta flava* Narayan, 1915 (Female is known)
  11. *ludhianaensis* Sadana & Gupta, 1998 (Male and Female both are known)
  12. *manducator* (Westwood, 1841) (Male and Female both are known)
  13. *maratha* Tikader, 1973 (Male and Female both are known)
  14. *megachelae* Ganesh Kumar & Mohanasundaram, 1998 (Male is known)
  15. *melanocephala* MacLeay, 1839 (Male and Female both are known)
  16. *orientales* Tikader, 1973 (Male and Female both are known)
  17. *paivae* Narayan, 1915 (Male is known)
  18. *plataleoides* (O. P.-Cambridge, 1869) (Male and Female both are known)
  19. *platypalpa* Bradoo, 1980 (Male and Female both are known)
  20. *poonaensis* Tikader, 1973 (Male and Female both are known)
  21. *ramunni* Narayan, 1915 (Male and Female both are known)
  22. *roeweri* Reimoser, 1934 (Male is known)
  23. *satarensis* Narayan, 1915 (Male is known)
  24. *transversa* (Mukerjee, 1930) (Female is known)
  25. *tristis* (Simon, 1882) (Male and Female both are known)
  26. *uniseriata* Narayan, 1915 (Male is known)
- pp. Genus *Onomastus* Simon, 1900
1. *indra* Benjamin, 2010 (Male and Female both are known)
  2. *patellaris* Simon, 1900 (Male and Female both are known)
- qq. Genus *Orissania* Prószyński, 1992
1. *daitarica* Prószyński, 1992 (Female is known)
- rr. Genus *Pancorius* Simon, 1902
1. *dabanis* (Hogg, 1922) (Male is known)
  2. *darjeelingianus* Prószyński, 1992 (Female is known)
  3. *magnus* Zabka, 1985 (Male and Female both are known)
  4. *submontanus* Prószyński, 1992 (Male and Female both are known)
  5. *tagorei* Prószyński, 1992 (Male and Female both are known)
- ss. Genus *Pandisus* Simon, 1900
1. *indicus* Prószyński, 1992 (Female is known)
- tt. Genus *Panysinus* Simon, 1901
1. *grammicus* Simon, 1902 (Male is known)
- uu. Genus *Pellenes* Simon, 1876
1. *allegrii* Caporiacco, 1935 (Male and Female both are known)
- vv. Genus *Phaeacius* Simon, 1900
1. *lancearius* (Thorell, 1895) (Male is known)
- ww. Genus *Phidippus* C. L. Koch, 1846

**Transferred to other genera:**

*P. indicus* Tikader, 1974 — see *Hyllus*.

*P. pateli* Tikader, 1974 — see *Telamonia*.

**In synonymy:**

*P. electus* C. L. Koch, 1846 (removed from S of *P. mystaceus*) = *P. audax* (Hentz, 1845)

*P. farneus* (Peckham & Peckham, 1888) = *P. audax* (Hentz, 1845)

*P. howardi* Peckham & Peckham, 1896 = *P. audax* (Hentz, 1845)

*P. mexicanus* Peckham & Peckham, 1888 = *P. audax* (Hentz, 1845)

*P. rautebergi* Peckham & Peckham, 1888 = *P. audax* (Hentz, 1845)

*P. severus* (Thorell, 1891, T from *Dendryphantes*) = *P. audax* (Hentz, 1845)

*P. togatus* C. L. Koch, 1846 (removed from S of *P. regius*) = *P. audax* (Hentz, 1845)

*P. variegatus* (Lucas, 1833) = *P. audax* (Hentz, 1845)

1. *audax* (Hentz, 1845) (Male and Female both are known)
2. *bengalensis* Tikader, 1977 (Male and Female both are known)
3. *bhimrakshiti* Gajbe, 2004 (Female is known)
4. *calcuttaensis* Biswas, 1984 (Female is known)
5. *khandalaensis* Tikader, 1977 (Female is known)
6. *punjabensis* Tikader, 1974 (Male and Female both are known)
7. *tirapensis* Biswas & Biswas, 2006 (Female is known)
8. *yashodharae* Tikader, 1977 (Female is known)

**xx. Genus *Phintella* Strand, in Bösenberg & Strand, 1906**

**In synonymy:**

*P. ranjita* (Tikader, 1967, T from *Salticus*) = *P. vittata* (C. L. Koch, 1846)

1. *accentifera* (Simon, 1901) (Male and Female both are known)
2. *assamica* Prószyński, 1992 (Female is known)
3. *bifurcata* Prószyński, 1992 (Male and Female both are known)
4. *coonooriensis* Prószyński, 1992 (Male is known)
5. *debilis* (Thorell, 1891) (Male and Female both are known)
6. *indica* (Simon, 1901) (Male is known)
7. *macrops* (Simon, 1901) (Male is known)
8. *mussooriensis* Prószyński, 1992 (Male and Female both are known)
9. *nilgirica* Prószyński, 1992 (Female is known)
10. *reinhardti* (Thorell, 1891) (Female is known)
11. *suknana* Prószyński, 1992 (Female is known)
12. *vittata* (C. L. Koch, 1846) (Male and Female both are known)

**yy. Genus *Phlegra* Simon, 1876**

1. *dhakuriensis* (Tikader, 1974) (Male and Female both are known)

**zz. Genus *Pilia* Simon, 1902**

1. *saltabunda* Simon, 1902 (Male is known)

**aaa. Genus *Piranthus* Thorell, 1895**

1. *casteti* Simon, 1900 (Female is known)

**bbb. Genus *Plexippus* C. L. Koch, 1846**

**Transferred to other genera:**

*P. pococki* Thorell, 1895 — see *Burmattus*.

**In synonymy:**

*P. bengalensis* (Tikader, 1974) = *P. paykulli* (Audouin, 1826)

*P. bocki* (Roewer, 1944) = *P. paykulli* (Audouin, 1826)

*P. crassus* (Hogg, 1922, T from *Menemerus*) = *P. paykulli* (Audouin, 1826)

*P. magnus* (Berland, 1933, T from *Sandalodes*) = *P. paykulli* (Audouin, 1826)

*P. mandali* (Tikader, 1974, T from *Marpissa*) = *P. paykulli* (Audouin, 1826)

*P. mimus* (Chamberlin, 1924, T from *Hyllus*) = *P. paykulli* (Audouin, 1826)

*P. planipudens* Karsch, 1881 (T from *Artabrus*) = *P. paykulli* (Audouin, 1826)

*P. punctatus* Karsch, 1878 = *P. paykulli* (Audouin, 1826)

*P. quadriguttatus* Mello-Leitão, 1946 = *P. paykulli* (Audouin, 1826)

1. *andamanensis* (Tikader, 1977) (Male and Female both are known)

2. *calcuttaensis* (Tikader, 1974) (Female is known)

3. *paykulli* (Audouin, 1826) (Male and Female both are known)

4. *redimitus* Simon, 1902 (Male is known)

**ccc. Genus *Portia* Karsch, 1878**

**Transferred to other genera:**

*P. albolimbata* (Simon, 1900) — see *Brettus*.

1. *albimana* (Simon, 1900) (Male and Female both are known)

2. *assamensis* Wanless, 1978 (Male and Female both are known)

**ddd. Genus *Pseudamycus* Simon, 1885**

1. *himalaya* (Tikader, 1967) (Female is known)

**eee. Genus *Pseudicius* Simon, 1885**

**Transferred to other genera:**

*P. indicus* (Simon, 1901) — see *Phintella*.

**In synonymy:**

*P. citri* (Sadana, 1979, T from *Phlegma*) = *P. ludhianaensis* (Tikader, 1974)

*P. icioides* (Simon, 1889, T from *Icius*) = *P. frigidus* (O. P.-Cambridge, 1885)

*P. ludhianaensis* (Sadana & Kaur, 1974, T from *Marpissa*) = *P. ludhianaensis* (Tikader, 1974)

1. *andamanius* (Tikader, 1977) (Female is known)

2. *daitaricus* Prószyński, 1992 (Female is known)

3. *frigidus* (O. P.-Cambridge, 1885) (Female is known)

4. *ludhianaensis* (Tikader, 1974) (Male and Female both are known)

5. *modestus* Simon, 1885 (Female is known)

6. *nepalicus* (Andreeva, Heciak & Prószyński, 1984) (Male is known)

7. *pseudoicioides* (Caporiacco, 1935) (Male and Female both are known)

**fff. Genus *Ptocasius* Simon, 1885**

1. *yashodharae* Tikader, 1977 (Male and Female both are known)

**ggg. Genus *Rhene* Thorell, 1869**

**In synonymy:**

*R. albostrigata* (Thorell, 1891, T from *Ligurra*) = *R. rubrigeria* (Thorell, 1887)

*R. phoenicea* (Simon, 1888) = *R. rubrigeria* (Thorell, 1887)

1. *albiger* (C. L. Koch, 1846) (Male and Female are both known)

2. *callida* Peckham & Peckham, 1895 (Female is known)

3. *callosa* (Peckham & Peckham, 1895) (Female is known)

4. *citri* (Sadana, 1991) (Male and Female are both known)

5. *daitarensis* Prószyński, 1992 (Female is known)

6. *danieli* Tikader, 1973 (Male is known)

7. *darjeelingiana* Prószyński, 1992 (Male and Female are both known)

8. *decorata* Tikader, 1977 (Female is known)

9. *flavicomans* Simon, 1902 (Male and Female are both known)

10. *formosa* Rollard & Wesolowska, 2002 (Female is known)

11. *haldanei* Gajbe, 2004 (Female is known)

12. *indica* Tikader, 1973 (Male and Female are both known)

13. *khandalaensis* Tikader, 1977 (Female is known)

14. *leucomelas* (Thorell, 1891) (Male is known)

15. *mus* (Simon, 1889) (Female is known)

16. *pantharae* Biswas & Biswas, 1992 (Female is known)

**17. *rubrigera*** (Thorell, 1887) (Male and Female are both known)

**18. *sanghrakshiti*** Gajbe, 2004 (Female is known)

**hhh. Genus *Saitis* Simon, 1876**

**1. *chaperi*** Simon, 1885 (Juvenile is known)

**iii. Genus *Siler* Simon, 1889**

**1. *semiglaucus*** (Simon, 1901) (Male and Female are both known)

**jjj. Genus *Similaria* Prószyński, 1992**

**1. *enigmatica*** Prószyński, 1992 (Female is known)

**kkk. Genus *Sitticus* Simon, 1901**

**1. *diductus*** (O. P.-Cambridge, 1885) (Male and Female are both known)

.....**Karakorum**

**lll. Genus *Stenaelurillus* Simon, 1886**

**1. *lesserti*** Reimoser, 1934 (Male and Female are both known)

**mmm. Genus *Synagelides* Strand, 1906**

**In synonymy:**

*S. dhaulagiricus* Bohdanowicz, 1987 = *S. martensi* Bohdanowicz, 1987

*S. himalaicus* Bohdanowicz, 1987 = *S. martensi* Bohdanowicz, 1987

*S. jiricus* Bohdanowicz, 1987 = *S. martensi* Bohdanowicz, 1987

*S. thodungus* Bohdanowicz, 1987 = *S. martensi* Bohdanowicz, 1987

*S. wyszynskii* Bohdanowicz, 1987 = *S. martensi* Bohdanowicz, 1987

**1. *darjeelingus*** Logunov & Hereward, 2006 (Male and Female are both known)

**2. *lehtineni*** Logunov & Hereward, 2006 (Male is known)

**3. *martensi*** Bohdanowicz, 1987 (Male and Female are both known)

**nnn. Genus *Tamigalesus* Zabka, 1988**

**1. *munnaricus*** Zabka, 1988 (Male and Female are both known)

**ooo. Genus *Telamonia* Thorell, 1887**

**Transferred to other genera:**

*T. accentifera* Simon, 1901 — see *Phintella*.

*T. vittata* (C. L. Koch, 1846) — see *Phintella*.

**In synonymy:**

*T. pateli* (Tikader, 1974, T from *Phidippus*) = *T. dimidiata* (Simon, 1899)

**1. *dimidiata*** (Simon, 1899) (Male and Female are both known)

**2. *peckhami*** Thorell, 1891 (Male and Female are both known)

**3. *sikkimensis*** (Tikader, 1967) (Female is known)

**ppp. Genus *Thiania* C. L. Koch, 1846**

**In synonymy:**

*T. chiriatapuensis* (Tikader, 1977, T from *Euophrys*) = *T. bhamoensis* Thorell, 1887

*T. oppressa* (Thorell, 1892) = *T. bhamoensis* Thorell, 1887

**1. *bhamoensis*** Thorell, 1887 (Male and Female are both known)

**qqq. Genus *Thyene* Simon, 1885**

**In synonymy:**

*T. lindbergi* Roewer, 1962 = *T. imperialis* (Rossi, 1846)

*T. moreletii* (Lucas, 1846) = *T. imperialis* (Rossi, 1846)

*T. sinensis* Schenkel, 1963 = *T. imperialis* (Rossi, 1846)

**1. *imperialis*** (Rossi, 1846) (Male and Female are both known)

**rrr. Genus *Viciria* Thorell, 1877**

**Transferred to other genera:**

*V. dimidiata* Simon, 1899 — see *Telamonia*.

**1. *diademata*** Simon, 1902 (Male is known)

**2. *diatrete*** Simon, 1902 (Male is known)

**3. *minima*** Reimoser, 1934 (Male is known)

**sss. Genus *Yaginumaella* Prószyński, 1979**

**1. *senchalensis*** Prószyński, 1992 (Male and Female are both known)

**ttt. Genus *Yllenus* Simon, 1868**

**In synonymy:**

*Y. baltistanus shaksgamica* Caporiacco, 1935 = *Y. baltistanus* Caporiacco, 1935

**1. *baltistanus*** Caporiacco, 1935 (Male and Female are both known)

**2. *gregoryi*** Logunov, 2010 (Female is known)

**3. *karnai*** Logunov & Marusik, 2003 (Male and Female are both known)

**uuu. Genus *Zeuxippus* Thorell, 1891**

**1. *histrion*** Thorell, 1891 (Male is known)

#### **XLVI. FAMILY SCYTODIDAE Blackwall, 1864**

**Genera: 1 and Species: 9**

**Transferred to other families:**

*Loxosceles* Heineken & Lowe, 1832 — see **Sicariidae**.

**a. Genus *Scytodes* Latreille, 1804**

In synonymy:

*S. bajula* Simon, 1891 = *S. fusca* Walckenaer, 1837

*S. campinensis* Mello-Leitão, 1918 = *S. fusca* Walckenaer, 1837

*S. depressiventris* Mello-Leitão, 1916 = *S. longipes* Lucas, 1844

*S. discolor* Mello-Leitão, 1918 = *S. fusca* Walckenaer, 1837

*S. hebraica* Simon, 1891 = *S. fusca* Walckenaer, 1837

*S. iguassuensis* Mello-Leitão, 1918 = *S. fusca* Walckenaer, 1837

*S. nannipes* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1936 = *S. fusca* Walckenaer, 1837

*S. penicillata* Rainbow, 1916 = *S. longipes* Lucas, 1844

*S. plumbea* Mello-Leitão, 1929 = *S. longipes* Lucas, 1844

*S. torquatus* Kraus, 1955 = *S. fusca* Walckenaer, 1837

**1. *alfredi*** Gajbe, 2004 (Female is known)

**2. *fusca*** Walckenaer, 1837 (Male and Female are both known)

**3. *gilva*** (Thorell, 1887) (Male and Female are both known)

**4. *kinsukus*** Patel, 1975 (Male and Female are both known)

**5. *longipes*** Lucas, 1844 (Male and Female are both known)

**6. *lugubris*** (Thorell, 1887) (Male and Female are both known)

**7. *mawphlongensis*** Tikader, 1966 (Male and Female are both known)

**8. *pallida*** Doleschall, 1859 (Female is known)

**9. *stoliczkai*** Simon, 1897 (Female is known)

**XLVII. FAMILY SEGESTRIIDAE** Simon, 1893**Genera: 2 and Species: 2**

- a. Genus *Ariadna* Audouin, 1826
- b. Genus *Segestria* Latreille, 1804

**In synonymy:***Citharoceps* Chamberlin, 1924 = *Ariadna* Audouin, 1826*Segestriella* Purcell, 1904 = *Ariadna* Audouin, 1826

- a. Genus *Ariadna* Audouin, 1826
  - 1. *nebulosa* Simon, 1906 (Female is known)
- b. Genus *Segestria* Latreille, 1804
  - 1. *inda* Simon, 1906 (Juvenile is known)

**XLVIII. FAMILY SELENOPIDAE** Simon, 1897**Genera: 2 and Species: 8**

- a. Genus *Makdiops* Crews & Harvey, 2011
- b. Genus *Selenops* Latreille, 1819

**In synonymy:***Orops* Benoit, 1968 = *Selenops* Latreille, 1819

- a. Genus *Makdiops* Crews & Harvey, 2011
  - 1. *agumbensis* (Tikader, 1969) (Female is known)
  - 2. *mahishasura* Crews & Harvey, 2011 (Female is known)
  - 3. *montigenus* (Simon, 1889) (Male and Female are both known)
  - 4. *nilgirensis* (Reimoser, 1934) (Female is known)
  - 5. *shiva* Crews & Harvey, 2011 (Female is known)
- b. Genus *Selenops* Latreille, 1819

**Transferred to other genera:***S. agumbensis* Tikader, 1969 — see *Makdiops*.*S. montigenus* Simon, 1889 — see *Makdiops*.*S. nilgirensis* Reimoser, 1934 — see *Makdiops*.**In synonymy:***S. cordatus* Zhu *et al.*, 1990 = *S. radiatus* Latreille, 1819*S. radiatus damaranus* Lawrence, 1940 = *S. radiatus* Latreille, 1819*S. radiatus peryensis* Lessert, 1936 = *S. radiatus* Latreille, 1819*S. roeweri* Caporiacco, 1949 = *S. radiatus* Latreille, 1819*S. strandi* Caporiacco, 1941 = *S. radiatus* Latreille, 1819

- 1. *radiatus* Latreille, 1819 (Male and Female are both known)
- 2. *shevaroyensis* Gravely, 1931 (Male is known)
- 3. *sumitrae* Patel & Patel, 1973 (Male and Female are both known)

**XLIX. FAMILY SICARIIDAE** Keyserling, 1880**Genera: 1 and Species: 1****Transferred to other families:***Scytodes* Latreille, 1804 — see *Scytodidae*.**In synonymy:***Calheirosia* Mello-Leitão, 1917 = *Loxosceles* Heineken & Lowe, 1832

***Loxoscella*** Strand, 1906 = ***Loxosceles*** Heineken & Lowe, 1832

**a. Genus *Loxosceles* Heineken & Lowe, 1832**

**In synonymy:**

*L. compactilis* Simon, 1881 = *L. rufescens* (Dufour, 1820)

*L. distincta* (Lucas, 1846) = *L. rufescens* (Dufour, 1820)

*L. indrabeles* Tikader, 1963 = *L. rufescens* (Dufour, 1820)

*L. marylandica* Muma, 1944 = *L. rufescens* (Dufour, 1820)

**1. *rufescens*** (Dufour, 1820) (Male and Female are both known)

**L. FAMILY SPARASSIDAE** Bertkau, 1872

**Genera: 12 and Species: 93**

- a. Genus *Bhutaniella* Jäger, 2000b**
- b. Genus *Eusparassus* Simon, 1903**
- c. Genus *Gnathopalystes* Rainbow, 1899**
- d. Genus *Heteropoda* Latreille, 1804**
- e. Genus *Martensopoda* Jäger, 2006**
- f. Genus *Olios* Walckenaer, 1837**
- g. Genus *Palystes* L. Koch, 1875**
- h. Genus *Pandercetes* L. Koch, 1875**
- i. Genus *Pseudopoda* Jäger, 2000**
- j. Genus *Sivalicus* Dyal, 1957**
- k. Genus *Spariolenus* Simon, 1880**
- l. Genus *Thelcticopis* Karsch, 1884**

**In synonymy:**

*Adrastis* Simon, 1880 = *Heteropoda* Latreille, 1804

*Mardonia* Thorell, 1897 = *Thelcticopis* Karsch, 1884

*Panaretidius* Simon, 1906 = *Heteropoda* Latreille, 1804

*Panaretus* Simon, 1880 = *Heteropoda* Latreille, 1804

*Parhedrus* Simon, 1887 = *Heteropoda* Latreille, 1804

*Seramba* Thorell, 1887 = *Thelcticopis* Karsch, 1884

*Torania* Simon, 1886 = *Heteropoda* Latreille, 1804

**a. Genus *Bhutaniella* Jäger, 2000b**

**1. *sikkimensis*** (Gravely, 1931) (Male and Female both are known)

**b. Genus *Eusparassus* Simon, 1903**

**Transferred to other genera:**

*E. sanguinifrons* Simon, 1906 — see *Olios*.

**1. *flavovittatus*** Caporiacco, 1935 (Juvenile is known).....**Karakorum**

**2. *pontii*** Caporiacco, 1935 (Female is known).....**Karakorum**

**c. Genus *Gnathopalystes* Rainbow, 1899**

**In synonymy:**

*G. incanus* (Thorell, 1890, T from *Palystes*) = *G. kochi* (Simon, 1880)

**1. *kochi*** (Simon, 1880) (Male and Female both are known)

**d. Genus *Heteropoda* Latreille, 1804****Transferred to other genera:***H. akashi* Sethi & Tikader, 1988 — see *Pseudopoda*.*H. minuscula* Reimoser, 1934 — see *Martensopoda*.*H. prompta* (O. P.-Cambridge, 1885) — see *Pseudopoda*.*H. sikkimensis* Gravely, 1931 — see *Bhutaniella*.**In synonymy:***H. albifrons* (Lucas, 1852, T from *Olios*) = *H. venatoria* (Linnaeus, 1767)*H. beccarii* (Thorell, 1890) = *H. lunula* (Doleschall, 1857)*H. beccarii malangana* (Strand, 1907) = *H. lunula* (Doleschall, 1857)*H. freycineti* (Walckenaer, 1837, T from *Olios*) = *H. venatoria* (Linnaeus, 1767)*H. gloriosa* (Simon, 1880) = *H. lunula* (Doleschall, 1857)*H. holzi* Strand, 1907 = *H. lunula* (Doleschall, 1857)*H. invictus* L. Koch, 1878 = *H. venatoria* (Linnaeus, 1767)*H. ledleyi* (Hogg, 1922) = *H. venatoria* (Linnaeus, 1767)*H. maderiana* (Thorell, 1875), T from *Olios*) = *H. venatoria* (Linnaeus, 1767)*H. shimen* Yin *et al.*, 2000 = *H. venatoria* (Linnaeus, 1767)*H. simoni* (Karsch, 1884) = *H. lunula* (Doleschall, 1857)*H. venatoria pluridentata* Hogg, 1914 = *H. venatoria* (Linnaeus, 1767)1. *afghana* Roewer, 1962 (Female is known)2. *altithorax* Strand, 1907 (Female is known)3. *andamanensis* (Tikader, 1977) (Male and Female both are known)4. *bhaikakai* Patel & Patel, 1973 (Male and Female both are known)5. *bhattacharjeei* Saha & Raychaudhuri, 2007 (Male is known)6. *buxa* Saha *et al.*, 1995 (Male is known)7. *debalae* Biswas & Roy, 2005 (Female is known)8. *denticulata* Saha & Raychaudhuri, 2007 (Female is known)9. *emarginativulva* Strand, 1907 (Female is known)10. *fabrei* Simon, 1885 (Male and Female both are known)11. *fischeri* Jäger, 2005 (Male and Female both are known)12. *gourae* Monga, Sadana & Singh, 1988 (Female is known)13. *hampsoni* Pocock, 1901 (Female is known)14. *hampsoni* Pocock, 1901 (Female is known)15. *kandiana* Pocock, 1899 (Male and Female both are known)16. *kuluensis* Sethi & Tikader, 1988 (Female is known)17. *lentula* Pocock, 1901 (Male and Female both are known)18. *leprosa* Simon, 1884 (Male and Female both are known)19. *lunula* (Doleschall, 1857) (Male and Female both are known)20. *malitiosa* Simon, 1906 (Male and Female both are known)21. *merkarensis* Strand, 1907 (Female is known)22. *nicobarensis* Tikader, 1977 (Female is known)23. *nilgirina* Pocock, 1901 (Male and Female both are known)24. *nirounensis* (Simon, 1903) (Female is known)25. *pedata* Strand, 1907 (Female is known)26. *pedata magna* Strand, 1909 (Female is known)



27. *phasma* Simon, 1897 (Female is known)
28. *robusta* Fage, 1924 (Male and Female both are known)
29. *rufognatha* Strand, 1907 (Male is known)
30. *sexpunctata* Simon, 1885 (Male and Female both are known)
31. *shillongensis* Sethi & Tikader, 1988 (Male and Female both are known)
32. *straminea* Kundu *et al.*, 1999 (Female is known)
33. *striatipes* (Leardi, 1902) (Female is known)
34. *subplebeia* Strand, 1907 (Female is known)
35. *veiliana* Strand, 1907 (Male is known)
36. *venatoria* (Linnaeus, 1767) (Male and Female both are known)
37. *warthiana* Strand, 1907 (Juvenile is known)
- e. Genus *Martensopoda* Jäger, 2006
  1. *minuscule* (Reimoser, 1934) (Female is known)
  2. *transversa* Jäger, 2006 (Male and Female both are known)
- f. Genus *Olios* Walckenaer, 1837

**In synonymy:**

- O. impudicus* (Thorell, 1887) = *O. punctipes* Simon, 1884
- O. versicolor* Simon, 1884 = *O. punctipes* Simon, 1884
1. *admiratus* (Pocock, 1901) (Female is known)
  2. *bhavnagarensis* Sethi & Tikader, 1988 (Female is known)
  3. *fuligineus* (Pocock, 1901) (Female is known)
  4. *gravelyi* Sethi & Tikader, 1988 (Female is known)
  5. *hampsoni* (Pocock, 1901) (Female is known)
  6. *iranii* (Pocock, 1901) (Male and Female both are known)
  7. *jaldaparaensis* Saha & Raychaudhuri, 2007 (Male is known)
  8. *kiranae* Sethi & Tikader, 1988 (Female is known)
  9. *lamarcki* (Latreille, 1806) (Male and Female both are known)
  10. *milleti* (Pocock, 1901) (Male and Female both are known)
  11. *obesulus* (Pocock, 1901) (Male and Female both are known)
  12. *patagiatus* (Simon, 1897) (Juvenile is known)
  13. *phipsoni* (Pocock, 1899) (Male is known)
  14. *punctipes* Simon, 1884 (Male and Female both are known)
  15. *pyrozonis* (Pocock, 1901) (Female is known)
  16. *rosettii* (Leardi, 1901) (Male and Female both are known)
  17. *rotundiceps* (Pocock, 1901) (Female is known)
  18. *sanguinifrons* (Simon, 1906) (Male and Female both are known)
  19. *senilis* Simon, 1880 (Female is known)
  20. *stimulator* (Simon, 1897) (Male is known)
  21. *striatus* (Blackwall, 1867) (Juvenile is known)
  22. *tarandus* (Simon, 1897) (Male is known)
  23. *tener* (Thorell, 1891) (Male and Female both are known)
  24. *tikaderi* Kundu *et al.*, 1999 (Male is known)
  25. *wroughtoni* (Simon, 1897) (Male is known)
  26. *xerxes* (Pocock, 1901) (Male and Female both are known)

**g. Genus *Palystes* L. Koch, 1875****Transferred to other genera:***P. kochi* Simon, 1880 — see *Gnathopalystes*.**1. *flavidus*** Simon, 1897 (Male and Female both are known)**h. Genus *Pandercetes* L. Koch, 1875****1. *celatus*** Pocock, 1899 (Female is known)**2. *decipiens*** Pocock, 1899 (Female is known)**i. Genus *Pseudopoda* Jäger, 2000****In synonymy:***P. smythiesi* (Simon, 1897, T from *Heteropoda*) = *P. prompta* (O. P.-Cambridge, 1885)**1. *abnormis*** Jäger, 2001 (Female is known)**2. *akashi*** (Sethi & Tikader, 1988) (Female is known)**3. *casaria*** (Simon, 1897) (Male and female both are known)**4. *fabularis*** Jäger, 2008 (Male and female both are known)**5. *hingstoni*** Jäger, 2001 (Female is known)**6. *minor*** Jäger, 2001 (Female is known)**7. *perplexa*** Jäger, 2008 (Male and female both are known)**8. *prompta*** (O. P.-Cambridge, 1885) (Male and female both are known)**9. *sicca*** Jäger, 2008 (Male is known)**j. Genus *Sivalicus* Dyal, 1957****1. *viridis*** Dyal, 1957 (Male and female both are known)**k. Genus *Spariolenus* Simon, 1880****Transferred to other genera:***S. minusculus* (Reimoser, 1934) — see *Martensopoda*.**In synonymy:***S. petricola* Gravely, 1931 = *S. tigris* Simon, 1880**1. *megalopis*** Thorell, 1891 (Juvenile is known)**2. *tigris*** Simon, 1880 (Male and female both are known)**l. Genus *Thelcticopis* Karsch, 1884****1. *ajax*** Pocock, 1901**2. *bicornuta*** Pocock, 1901 (Male is known)**3. *bifasciata*** (Thorell, 1891) (Juvenile is known)**4. *canescens*** Simon, 1887 (Male and female both are known)**5. *maindroni*** Simon, 1906 (Male is known)**6. *moolampilliensis*** Jose & Sebastian, 2007 (Female is known)**7. *rufula*** Pocock, 1901 (Male and female both are known)**8. *serambiformis*** Strand, 1907 (Male and female both are known)**9. *virescens*** Pocock, 1901 (Male is known)**LI. FAMILY STENOCHILIDAE Thorell, 1873****Genera: 1 and Species: 3****In synonymy:***Metronax* Simon, 1893 = *Stenochilus* O. P.-Cambridge, 1870

**a. Genus *Stenochilus* O. P.-Cambridge, 1870****In synonymy:***S. raudus* Simon, 1884 = *S. hobsoni* O. P.-Cambridge, 18701. *crocatus* Simon, 1884 (Female is known)2. *hobsoni* O. P.-Cambridge, 1870 (Male and Female both are known)3. *scutulatus* Platnick & Shadab, 1974 (Male is known)**LII. FAMILY TETRABLEMMIDAE O. P.-Cambridge, 1873****Genera: 4 and Species: 9****a. Genus *Brignoliella* Shear, 1978****b. Genus *Choiroblemma* Bourne, 1980****c. Genus *Indicoblemma* Bourne, 1980****d. Genus *Tetrablemma* O. P.-Cambridge, 1873****In synonymy:***Chavia* Lehtinen, 1981 = *Indicoblemma* Bourne, 1980*Indonops* Tikader, 1976 = *Tetrablemma* O. P.-Cambridge, 1873**a. Genus *Brignoliella* Shear, 1978**1. *besuchetiana* Bourne, 1980 (Male and Female both are known)**b. Genus *Choiroblemma* Bourne, 1980**1. *bengalense* Bourne, 1980 (Male and Female both are known)2. *rhinoxunum* Bourne, 1980 (Male and Female both are known)**c. Genus *Indicoblemma* Bourne, 1980**1. *sheari* Bourne, 1980 (Male and Female both are known)**d. Genus *Tetrablemma* O. P.-Cambridge, 1873**1. *brignolii* Lehtinen, 1981 (Male and Female both are known)2. *deccanense* (Tikader, 1976) (Male and Female both are known)3. *loebli* Bourne, 1980 (Male and Female both are known)4. *medioculatum cochinese* Lehtinen, 1981 (Male and Female both are known)5. *medioculatum gangeticum* Lehtinen, 1981 (Male and Female both are known)**LIII. FAMILY TETRAGNATHIDAE Menge, 1866****Genera: 8 and Species: 40****a. Genus *Guizygiella* Zhu, Kim & Song, 1997****b. Genus *Leucauge* White, 1841****c. Genus *Meta* C. L. Koch, 1836****d. Genus *Opadometa* Archer, 1951****e. Genus *Orsinome* Thorell, 1890****f. Genus *Pachygnatha* Sundevall, 1823****g. Genus *Tetragnatha* Latreille, 1804****h. Genus *Tylorida* Simon, 1894****Transferred to other families:***Herennia* Thorell, 1870 — see *Nephilidae*.

*Nephila* Leach, 1815 — see **Nephilidae**.

*Nephilengys* L. Koch, 1871 — see **Nephilidae**.

*Phonognatha* Simon, 1894 — see **Araneidae**.

*Pimoa* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 — see **Pimoidae**.

**In synonymy:**

*Anopas* Archer, 1951 = *Tylorida* Simon, 1894

*Arundognatha* Wiehle, 1963 = *Tetragnatha* Latreille, 1804

*Auchicybaeus* Gertsch, 1933 = *Meta* C. L. Koch, 1836

*Eucta* Simon, 1881 = *Tetragnatha* Latreille, 1804

*Plesiomete* F. O. P.-Cambridge, 1903 = *Leucauge* White, 1841

*Prionolaema* Simon, 1894 = *Tetragnatha* Latreille, 1804

*Sternospina* Schmidt & Krause, 1993 = *Tylorida* Simon, 1894

**a. Genus *Guizygiella* Zhu, Kim & Song, 1997**

1. *indica* (Tikader & Bal, 1980) (Male and Female both are known)

2. *melanocrania* (Thorell, 1887) (Male and Female both are known)

3. *shivui* (Patel & Reddy, 1990) (Male and Female both are known)

**b. Genus *Leucauge* White, 1841**

**Transferred to other genera:**

*L. culta* (O. P.-Cambridge, 1869) — see *Tylorida*.

*L. fastigata* (Simon, 1877) — see *Opadometa*.

*L. ventralis* (Thorell, 1877) — see *Tylorida*.

**In synonymy:**

*L. lygisma* Wang, 1991 = *L. tessellata* (Thorell, 1887)

*L. magnifica* Yaginuma, 1954 = *L. celebesiana* (Walckenaer, 1841)

*L. nitella* Zhu *et al.*, 2003 = *L. tessellata* (Thorell, 1887)

*L. retracta* Chamberlin, 1924 = *L. celebesiana* (Walckenaer, 1841)

*L. subtessellata* Zhu *et al.*, 2003 = *L. tessellata* (Thorell, 1887)

*L. termisticta* Song & Zhu, 1992 = *L. tessellata* (Thorell, 1887)

*L. veterascens* Chamberlin, 1924 = *L. celebesiana* (Walckenaer, 1841)

1. *argentata* (O. P.-Cambridge, 1869) (Male and Female both are known)

2. *beata* (Pocock, 1901) (Female is known)

3. *bengalensis* Gravely, 1921 (Male and Female both are known)

4. *celebesiana* (Walckenaer, 1841) (Male and Female both are known)

5. *decorata* (Blackwall, 1864) (Male and Female both are known)

6. *dorsotuberculata* Tikader, 1982 (Female is known)

7. *nicobarica* (Thorell, 1891) (Female is known)

8. *pondae* Tikader, 1970 (Male and Female both are known)

9. *pusilla* (Thorell, 1878) (Female is known)

10. *rubrotrivittata* Simon, 1906 (Female is known)

11. *tessellata* (Thorell, 1887) (Male and Female both are known)

12. *tristicta* (Thorell, 1891) (Female is known)

**c. Genus *Meta* C. L. Koch, 1836**

1. *abdomenalis* Patel & Reddy, 1993 (Female is known)

2. *simlaensis* Tikader, 1982 (Female is known)

**d. Genus *Opadometa* Archer, 1951****In synonymy:**

*O. fastuosa* (Thorell, 1877, T from *Leucauge*) = *O. fastigata* (Simon, 1877)

1. *fastigata* (Simon, 1877) (Male and Female both are known)

**e. Genus *Orsinome* Thorell, 1890**

1. *armata* Pocock, 1901 (Male is known)

2. *listeri* Gravely, 1921 (Male and Female both are known)

3. *marmorea* Pocock, 1901 (Male and Female both are known)

**f. Genus *Pachygnatha* Sundevall, 1823**

1. *silentvalliensis* Biswas & Roy, 2004 (Male and Female both are known)

**g. Genus *Tetragnatha* Latreille, 1804****In synonymy:**

*T. andina* Taczanowski, 1878 = *T. nitens* (Audouin, 1826)

*T. antillana* Simon, 1897 = *T. nitens* (Audouin, 1826)

*T. aptans* Chamberlin, 1920 = *T. nitens* (Audouin, 1826)

*T. elmora* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 = *T. nitens* (Audouin, 1826)

*T. festina* Bryant, 1945 = *T. nitens* (Audouin, 1826)

*T. fuerteventurensis* Wunderlich, 1992 = *T. nitens* (Audouin, 1826)

*T. galapagoensis* Banks, 1902 = *T. nitens* (Audouin, 1826)

*T. haitiensis* Bryant, 1945 = *T. nitens* (Audouin, 1826)

*T. hotingchiehi* Schenkel, 1963 = *T. nitens* (Audouin, 1826)

*T. nitens crossae* (Hogg, 1911) = *T. nitens* (Audouin, 1826)

*T. nitens kullmanni* Wiehle, 1962 = *T. nitens* (Audouin, 1826)

*T. pelusia* (Audouin, 1826) = *T. nitens* (Audouin, 1826)

*T. peninsulana* Banks, 1898 = *T. nitens* (Audouin, 1826)

*T. producta* (Franganillo, 1930, T from *Cyrtognatha*) = *T. nitens* (Audouin, 1826)

*T. seminola* Gertsch, 1936 = *T. nitens* (Audouin, 1826)

*T. steckleri* Gertsch & Ivie, 1936 = *T. nitens* (Audouin, 1826)

*T. vicina* Simon, 1897 = *T. nitens* (Audouin, 1826)

1. *andamanensis* Tikader, 1977 (Male and Female both are known)

2. *bengalensis* Walckenaer, 1841 (Female is known)

3. *chamberlini* (Gajbe, 2004) (Female is known)

4. *cochinensis* Gravely, 1921 (Male and Female both are known)

5. *coelestis* Pocock, 1901 (Female is known)

6. *delumbis* Thorell, 1891 (Female is known)

7. *fletcheri* Gravely, 1921 (Female is known)

8. *foliferens* Hingston, 1927 (Female is known)

9. *irridescens* Stoliczka, 1869 (Juvenile is known)

10. *nitens* (Audouin, 1826) (Male and Female both are known)

11. *paradisea* Pocock, 1901 (Female is known)

12. *parvula* Thorell, 1891 (Male and Female both are known)

13. *sutherlandi* Gravely, 1921 (Male and Female both are known)

14. *tenera* Thorell, 1881 (Male and Female both are known)

**15. *vermiformis*** Emerton, 1884 (Male and Female both are known)

**16. *viridorufa*** Gravely, 1921 (Male and Female both are known)

**h. Genus *Tylorida* Simon, 1894**

**In synonymy:**

*T. sphenoida* (Wang, 1991, T from *Leucauge*) = *T. ventralis* (Thorell, 1877)

**1. *culta*** (O. P.-Cambridge, 1869) (Male and Female both are known)

**2. *ventralis*** (Thorell, 1877) (Male and Female both are known)

**LIV. FAMILY THERIDIIDAE Sundevall, 1833**

**Genera: 26 and Species: 76**

- a. Genus *Achaeearanea* Strand, 1929
- b. Genus *Argyrodes* Simon, 1864
- c. Genus *Ariamnes* Thorell, 1869
- d. Genus *Chrysso* O. P.-Cambridge, 1882
- e. Genus *Coleosoma* O. P.-Cambridge, 1882
- f. Genus *Coscinida* Simon, 1895
- g. Genus *Cryptachaea* Archer, 1946
- h. Genus *Cyllognatha* L. Koch, 1872
- i. Genus *Euryopsis* Menge, 1868
- j. Genus *Faiditus* Keyserling, 1884
- k. Genus *Latrodectus* Walckenaer, 1805
- l. Genus *Meotipa* Simon, 1894
- m. Genus *Moneta* O. P.-Cambridge, 1870
- n. Genus *Nesticodes* Archer, 1950
- o. Genus *Parasteatoda* Archer, 1946
- p. Genus *Phoroncidia* Westwood, 1835
- q. Genus *Phycosoma* O. P.-Cambridge, 1879
- r. Genus *Phylloneta* Archer, 1950
- s. Genus *Platnickina* Koçak & Kemal, 2008
- t. Genus *Propostira* Simon, 1894
- u. Genus *Rhomphaea* L. Koch, 1872
- v. Genus *Steatoda* Sundevall, 1833
- w. Genus *Theridion* Walckenaer, 1805
- x. Genus *Theridula* Emerton, 1882
- y. Genus *Thwaitesia* O. P.-Cambridge, 1881
- z. Genus *Tomoxena* Simon, 1895

**Transferred to other families:**

*Chorizopes* O. P.-Cambridge, 1870 — see **Araneidae**.

*Iardinis* Simon, 1899 — see **Mysmenidae**.

**In synonymy:**

*Acanthomysmena* Mello-Leitão, 1944 = *Euryopsis* Menge, 1868

*Allotheridion* Archer, 1946 = *Theridion* Walckenaer, 1805

*Ancocoelus* Simon, 1894 = *Steatoda* Sundevall, 1833

*Arctachaea* Levi, 1957 = *Chrysso* O. P.-Cambridge, 1882

*Argyroaster* Yaginuma, 1958 = *Chrysso* O. P.-Cambridge, 1882

*Argyrodina* Strand, 1926 = *Argyrodes* Simon, 1864

*Argyroelus* Hogg, 1922 = *Steatoda* Sundevall, 1833  
*Asagenella* Schenkel, 1937 = *Steatoda* Sundevall, 1833  
*Atkinia* Strand, 1929 (removed from S of *Dipoena* Thorell, 1869) = *Euryopsis* Menge, 1868  
*Bellinda* Keyserling, 1884 (removed from S of *Argyrodes* Simon, 1784) =  
*Faiditus* Keyserling, 1884  
*Billima* Simon, 1908 = *Theridion* Walckenaer, 1805  
*Chacoca* Badcock, 1932 = *Latrodectus* Walckenaer, 1805  
*Conopistha* Karsch, 1881 = *Argyrodes* Simon, 1864  
*Diaprocopus* Simon, 1895 = *Euryopsis* Menge, 1868  
*Dipoenoides* Chamberlin, 1925 = *Euryopsis* Menge, 1868  
*Liger* O. P.-Cambridge, 1896 = *Theridion* Walckenaer, 1805  
*Lithyphantes* Thorell, 1869 = *Steatoda* Sundevall, 1833  
*Loxonychia* Tullgren, 1910 = *Coscinida* Simon, 1895  
*Microcephalus* Restrepo, 1944 = *Argyrodes* Simon, 1864  
*Mufila* Bryant, 1949 = *Euryopsis* Menge, 1868  
*Phaetoticus* Simon, 1894 = *Theridion* Walckenaer, 1805  
*Phylarchus* Simon, 1889 = *Euryopsis* Menge, 1868  
*Steassa* Simon, 1910 = *Steatoda* Sundevall, 1833  
*Stethopoma* Thorell, 1890 = *Steatoda* Sundevall, 1833  
*Sudabe* Karsch, 1879 (removed from S of *Theridion* Walckenaer, 1805) =  
*Phoroncidia* Westwood, 1835  
*Teutana* Simon, 1881 = *Steatoda* Sundevall, 1833  
*Theridiella* Tullgren, 1910 = *Coscinida* Simon, 1895  
*Topo* Exline, 1950 = *Thwaitesia* O. P.-Cambridge, 1881  
*Trigonobothrys* Simon, 1889 = *Phycosoma* O. P.-Cambridge, 1879  
*Trithena* Simon, 1867 = *Phoroncidia* Westwood, 1835  
*Ulesanis* L. Koch, 1872 = *Phoroncidia* Westwood, 1835  
*Wibrada* Keyserling, 1886 = *Phoroncidia* Westwood, 1835

#### a. Genus *Achaearanea* Strand, 1929

##### Transferred to other genera:

- A. blattea* (Urquhart, 1886) — see *Cryptachaea*.  
*A. brookesiana* Barrion & Litsinger, 1995 — see *Parasteatoda*.  
*A. mundula* (L. Koch, 1872) — see *Parasteatoda*.  
*A. tepidariorum* (C. L. Koch, 1841) — see *Parasteatoda*.  
     1. *budana* Tikader, 1970 (Female is known)  
     2. *diglipuriensis* Tikader, 1977 (Female is known)  
     3. *durgae* Tikader, 1970 (Female is known)  
     4. *triangularis* Patel, 2005 (Male and Female both are known)

#### b. Genus *Argyrodes* Simon, 1864

##### Transferred to other genera:

- A. flagellum* (Doleschall, 1857) — see *Ariamnes*.  
*A. flagellum nigratus* (Simon, 1901) — see *Ariamnes*.  
*A. floridanus* Banks, 1900 — see *Coleosoma*.  
*A. lucmae* Chamberlin, 1916 — see *Linyphiidae* incertae sedis.

- A. pavesii* (Leardi, 1902) — see *Ariamnes*.  
*A. projiciens* (O. P.-Cambridge, 1896) — see *Rhomphaea*.  
*A. pulcherrimus* Mello-Leitão, 1917 — see *Chrysso*.  
*A. simulans* (O. P.-Cambridge, 1892) — see *Ariamnes*.  
*A. xiphias* Thorell, 1887 — see *Faiditus*.

**In synonymy:**

- A. banksi* Petrunkevitch, 1911 = *A. nephilae* Taczanowski, 1873  
*A. cambridgei* Keyserling, 1891 = *A. nephilae* Taczanowski, 1873
1. *ambalikae* Tikader, 1970 (Female is known)
  2. *andamanensis* Tikader, 1977 (Female is known)
  3. *argentatus* O. P.-Cambridge, 1880 (Male and Female both are known)
  4. *chiriatapuensis* Tikader, 1977 (Female is known)
  5. *cyrtophorae* Tikader, 1963 (Male and Female both are known)
  6. *dipali* Tikader, 1963 (Male and Female both are known)
  7. *fissifrons terrestrae* Thorell, 1891 (Female is known)
  8. *flavescens* O. P.-Cambridge, 1880 (Male and Female both are known)
  9. *gazedes* Tikader, 1970 (Male and Female both are known)
  10. *gazingensis* Tikader, 1970 (Female is known)
  11. *gouri* Tikader, 1963 (Male and Female both are known)
  12. *jamkhedes* Tikader, 1963 (Male and Female both are known)
  13. *nephilae* Taczanowski, 1873 (Male and Female both are known)
  14. *projeles* Tikader, 1970 (Female is known)
  15. *scintillulanus* O. P.-Cambridge, 1880 (Male and Female both are known)
- c. Genus *Ariamnes* Thorell, 1869
1. *flagellum* (Doleschall, 1857) (Female is known)
  2. *flagellum nigrinus* Simon, 1901 (Female is known)
  3. *pavesii* Leardi, 1902 (Female is known)
  4. *simulans* O. P.-Cambridge, 1892 (Female is known)
- d. Genus *Chrysso* O. P.-Cambridge, 1882

**Transferred to other genera:**

- C. picturata* (Simon, 1895) — see *Meotipa*.

**In synonymy:**

- C. clementinae* (Petrunkevitch, 1930) = *C. pulcherrima* (Mello-Leitão, 1917)  
*C. mussau* Chrysanthus, 1975 = *C. pulcherrima* (Mello-Leitão, 1917)  
*C. pseudotheridula* Siliwal, 2009 = *C. angula* (Tikader, 1970)  
*C. swatae* (Biswas, *et al.* 1997, T from *Theridula*) = *C. angula* (Tikader, 1970)

1. *angula* (Tikader, 1970) (Male and Female both are known)
2. *pulcherrima* (Mello-Leitão, 1917) (Male and Female both are known)

**e. Genus *Coleosoma* O. P.-Cambridge, 1882****In synonymy:**

- C. acrobeles* (Thorell, 1895, T from *Chrysso*) = *C. blandum* O. P.-Cambridge, 1882  
*C. albovittatum* (Caporiacco, 1955, T from *Theridion*) = *C. floridanum* Banks, 1900  
*C. aleipata* (Marples, 1955, T from *Theridion*) = *C. floridanum* Banks, 1900  
*C. antheae* (Barrion & Litsinger, 1995, T from *Theridion*) = *C. floridanum* Banks, 1900  
*C. conurum* (Thorell, 1895, T from *Theridion*) = *C. blandum* O. P.-Cambridge, 1882  
*C. debile* (Petrunkevitch, 1930, T from *Theridion*) = *C. floridanum* Banks, 1900



*C. interruptum* (Banks, 1908, T from *Theridion*) = *C. floridanum* Banks, 1900  
*C. oophorum* (Petrunkévitch, 1930, T from *Lithyphantes*=*Steatoda*) = *C. floridanum* Banks, 1900

*C. rapanae* (Berland, 1942, T from *Theridion*) = *C. floridanum* Banks, 1900

*C. saispotum* Barrion & Litsinger, 1995 = *C. floridanum* Banks, 1900

*C. semicinctum* (Banks, 1914) = *C. floridanum* Banks, 1900

*C. vituperabile* (Petrunkévitch, 1911, T from *Theridion*) = *C. blandum* O. P.-Cambridge, 1882

1. *blandum* O. P.-Cambridge, 1882 (Male and Female both are known)

2. *floridanum* Banks, 1900 (Male and Female both are known)

**f. Genus *Coscinida* Simon, 1895**

**In synonymy:**

*C. euterge* (Denis, 1954, T from *Euryopsis*) = *C. tibialis* Simon, 1895

1. *tibialis* Simon, 1895 (Male and Female both are known)

**g. Genus *Cryptachaea* Archer, 1946**

**In synonymy:**

*C. acoreensis* (Berland, 1932) = *C. blattea* (Urquhart, 1886)

*C. geochares* (Levi, 1955, T from *Achaeearanea*) = *C. blattea* (Urquhart, 1886)

*C. teja* (Levi, 1967, T from *Achaeearanea*) = *C. blattea* (Urquhart, 1886)

1. *blattea* (Urquhart, 1886) (Male and Female both are known)

**h. Genus *Cyllognatha* L. Koch, 1872**

1. *surajbe* Patel & Patel, 1972 (Male and Female both are known)

**i. Genus *Euryopsis* Menge, 1868**

1. *megalops* (Caporiacco, 1934) (Female is known).....**Karakorum**

2. *nubila* Simon, 1889 (Female is known)

3. *venutissima* (Caporiacco, 1934) (Juvenile is known).....**Karakorum**

**j. Genus *Faiditus* Keyserling, 1884**

**In synonymy:**

*F. carnicobarensis* (Tikader, 1977, T from *Argyrodes*) = *F. xiphias* (Thorell, 1887)

*F. levii* (Zhu & Song, 1991, T from *Argyrodes*) = *F. xiphias* (Thorell, 1887)

1. *xiphias* (Thorell, 1887) (Male and Female both are known)

**k. Genus *Latrodectus* Walckenaer, 1805**

**In synonymy:**

*L. concinnus* O. P.-Cambridge, 1904 = *L. geometricus* C. L. Koch, 1841

*L. distinctus* (Badcock, 1932, removed from S of *L. curacaviensis*) = *L. geometricus* C. L. Koch, 1841

*L. geometricus modestus* Caporiacco, 1949 = *L. geometricus* C. L. Koch, 1841

*L. geometricus obscuratus* Caporiacco, 1949 = *L. geometricus* C. L. Koch, 1841

*L. geometricus subalbicans* Caporiacco, 1949 = *L. geometricus* C. L. Koch, 1841

*L. hasselti ancorifer* Dahl, 1902 = *L. hasselti* Thorell, 1870

*L. hasselti aruensis* Strand, 1911 = *L. hasselti* Thorell, 1870

*L. hasselti indicus* Simon, 1897 = *L. hasselti* Thorell, 1870

1. *geometricus* C. L. Koch, 1841 (Male and Female both are known)

2. *hasselti* Thorell, 1870 (Male and Female both are known)

**l. Genus *Meotipa* Simon, 1894**

1. *picturata* Simon, 1895 (Female is known)

**m. Genus *Moneta* O. P.-Cambridge, 1870***1. grandis* Simon, 1905 (Female is known)**n. Genus *Nesticodes* Archer, 1950****In synonymy:***N. nelsoni* (Bryant, 1945, T from *Anelosimus*) = *N. rufipes* (Lucas, 1846)*N. pilosus* (Denis, 1956, T from *Robertus*) = *N. rufipes* (Lucas, 1846)*1. rufipes* (Lucas, 1846) (Male and Female both are known)**o. Genus *Parasteatoda* Archer, 1946****In synonymy:***P. pallida* (Walckenaer, 1841, T from *Theridion*) = *P. tepidariorum* (C. L. Koch, 1841)*1. brookesiana* (Barrion & Litsinger, 1995) (Female is known)*2. mundula* (L. Koch, 1872) (Male and Female both are known)*3. tepidariorum* (C. L. Koch, 1841) (Male and Female both are known)**p. Genus *Phoroncidia* Westwood, 1835***1. aculeata* Westwood, 1835 (Male and Female both are known)*2. maindroni* (Simon, 1905) (Female is known)*3. testudo* (O. P.-Cambridge, 1873) (Male and Female both are known)**q. Genus *Phycosoma* O. P.-Cambridge, 1879****In synonymy:***P. coreanum* (Paik, 1995, T from *Dipoena*) = *P. martinae* (Roberts, 1983)*P. decamaculatum* (Chen *et al.*, 1992, T from *Dipoena*) = *P. martinae* (Roberts, 1983)*P. ruedai* (Barrion & Litsinger, 1995, T from *Dipoena*) = *P. martinae* (Robert, 1983)*1. martinae* (Roberts, 1983) (Male and Female both are known)**r. Genus *Phylloneta* Archer, 1950****In synonymy:***P. alpina* (Giebel, 1867, T from *Zygiella* per Bonnet, omitted by Roewer) = *P. sisypchia* (Clerck, 1757)*P. notata* (Linnaeus, 1758, T from *Theridion*) = *P. sisypchia* (Clerck, 1757)*1. sisypchia torandae* (Strand, 1917) (Female is known).....Karakorum**s. Genus *Platnickina* Koçak & Kemal, 2008****In synonymy:***P. adamsoni* (Berland, 1934, T from *Coleosoma*) = *P. mneon* (Bösenberg & Strand, 1906)*P. blatchleyi* (Bryant, 1945, T from *Theridion*) = *P. mneon* (Bösenberg & Strand, 1906)*P. hobbsi* (Gertsch & Archer, 1942, T from *Theridion*) = *P. mneon* (Bösenberg & Strand, 1906)*P. insulicola* (Bryant, 1947, T from *Theridion*) = *P. mneon* (Bösenberg & Strand, 1906)*P. magnificum* (Archer, 1950, T from *Chindellum*=*Theridion*) = *P. mneon* (Bösenberg & Strand, 1906)*1. mneon* (Bösenberg & Strand, 1906) (Male and Female both are known)**t. Genus *Propostira* Simon, 1894***1. quadrangulata* Simon, 1894 (Female is known)*2. ranii* Bhattacharya, 1935 (Female is known)**u. Genus *Rhomphaea* L. Koch, 1872****In synonymy:***R. feioi* (Mello-Leitão, 1947, T from *Argyrodes*) = *R. projiciens* (O. P.-Cambridge, 1896)*R. martinae* (Exline, 1950, T from *Argyrodes*) = *R. projiciens* (O. P.-Cambridge, 1896)

*R. spinosa* (Badcock, 1932, T from *Argyrodes*) = *R. projiciens* (O. P.-Cambridge, 1896)

**1. *projiciens*** O. P.-Cambridge, 1896 (Male and Female both are known)

**v. Genus *Steatoda* Sundevall, 1833**

**In synonymy:**

*S. flavomaculata* (Lucas, 1846, T from *Theridion*) = *S. triangulosa* (Walckenaer, 1802)

*S. lugubris* (Schenkel, 1963) = *S. triangulosa* (Walckenaer, 1802)

*S. modesta* (Bryant, 1948) = *S. grossa* (C. L. Koch, 1838)

*S. punctilineata* Mello-Leitão, 1939 = *S. grossa* (C. L. Koch, 1838)

*S. saylori* (Fox, 1940, T from *Theridion*) = *S. triangulosa* (Walckenaer, 1802)

*S. septemmaculata* (Keyserling, 1884) = *S. erigoniformis* (O. P.-Cambridge, 1872)

*S. serica* (Urquhart, 1886, removed from S of *Parasteatoda tepidariorum*) = *S. grossa* (C. L. Koch, 1838)

*S. signata* O. P.-Cambridge, 1876 = *S. erigoniformis* (O. P.-Cambridge, 1872)

*S. zonata* (Keyserling, 1884) = *S. grossa* (C. L. Koch, 1838)

**1. *alboclathrata*** (Simon, 1897) (Male and Female both are known)

**2. *albomaculata*** (De Geer, 1778) (Male and Female both are known)

**3. *erigoniformis*** (O. P.-Cambridge, 1872) (Male and Female both are known)

**4. *grossa*** (C. L. Koch, 1838) (Male and Female both are known)

**5. *rufoannulata*** (Simon, 1899) (Male and Female both are known)

**6. *triangulosa*** (Walckenaer, 1802) (Male and Female both are known)

**w. Genus *Theridion* Walckenaer, 1805**

**Transferred to other genera:**

*T. floridanum* (Banks, 1900) — see *Coleosoma*.

*T. mneon* Bösenberg & Strand, 1906 — see *Platnickina*.

*T. mundulum* L. Koch, 1872 — see *Parasteatoda*.

*T. sisypium torandae* Strand, 1917 — see *Phylloneta*.

*T. tepidariorum* C. L. Koch, 1841 — see *Parasteatoda*.

**1. *angustifrons*** Caporiacco, 1934 (Juvenile is known).....**Karakorum**

**2. *glaciale*** Caporiacco, 1934 (Male and Female both are known) .....**Karakorum**

**3. *incertum*** O. P.-Cambridge, 1885 (Male is known)

**4. *indicum*** Tikader, 1977 (Female is known)

**5. *latisternum*** Caporiacco, 1934 (Juvenile is known).....**Karakorum**

**6. *leucophaeum*** Simon, 1905 (Male and Female both are known)

**7. *maindroni*** Simon, 1905 (Female is known)

**8. *manjithar*** Tikader, 1970 (Female is known)

**9. *nilgherinum*** Simon, 1905 (Female is known)

**10. *piligerum*** Frauenfeld, 1867

**11. *sadani*** Monga & Singh, 1989 (Female is known)

**12. *spinosissimum*** Caporiacco, 1934 (Male and Female both are known)

.....**Karakorum**

**13. *subitum*** O. P.-Cambridge, 1885 (Female is known)

**14. *subvittatum*** Simon, 1889 (Female is known)

**15. *tikaderi*** Patel, 1973 (Female is known)

**x. Genus *Theridula* Emerton, 1882**

**Transferred to other genera:**

*T. angula* Tikader, 1970 — see *Chrysso*.

*T. swatae* Biswas *et al.*, 1997 — see *Chrysso*.

**In synonymy:**

*T. opulenta albomaculata* Franganillo, 1936 = *T. gonygaster* (Simon, 1873)

*T. regia* Gertsch & Archer, 1942 = *T. gonygaster* (Simon, 1873)

1. *gonygaster* (Simon, 1873) (Male and Female both are known)

2. *opulenta* (Walckenaer, 1841) (Male and Female both are known)

**y. Genus *Thwaitesia* O. P.-Cambridge, 1881**

1. *dangensis* Patel & Patel, 1972 (Female is known)

**z. Genus *Tomoxena* Simon, 1895**

1. *dives* Simon, 1895 (Female is known)

**LV. FAMILY THERIDIOSOMATIDAE Simon, 1881**

**Genera: 1 and Species: 1**

**In synonymy:**

*Cyathidea* Simon, 1907 = *Wendilgarda* Keyserling, 1886

*Enthorodera* Simon, 1907 = *Wendilgarda* Keyserling, 1886

**a. Genus *Wendilgarda* Keyserling, 1886**

1. *assamensis* Fage, 1924 (Male and Female both are known)

**LVI. FAMILY THOMISIDAE Sundevall, 1833**

**Genera: 40 and Species: 176**

a. Genus *Amyciaea* Simon, 1885

b. Genus *Angaeus* Thorell, 1881

c. Genus *Bomis* L. Koch, 1874

d. Genus *Borboropactus* Simon, 1884

e. Genus *Camaricus* Thorell, 1887

f. Genus *Demogenes* Simon, 1895

g. Genus *Diaea* Thorell, 1869

h. Genus *Dietopsa* Strand, 1932

i. Genus *Ebrechtella* Dahl, 1907

j. Genus *Epidius* Thorell, 1877

k. Genus *Henriksenia* Lehtinen, 2005

l. Genus *Heriaeus* Simon, 1875

m. Genus *Holopelus* Simon, 1886

n. Genus *Indosmodicinus* Sen, Saha & Raychaudhuri, 2010

o. Genus *Indoxysticus* Benjamin & Jaleel, 2010

p. Genus *Loxobates* Thorell, 1877

q. Genus *Lycopus* Thorell, 1895

r. Genus *Lysiteles* Simon, 1895

s. Genus *Massuria* Thorell, 1887

t. Genus *Mastira* Thorell, 1891

u. Genus *Misumena* Latreille, 1804

v. Genus *Misumenoides* F. O. P.-Cambridge, 1900

w. Genus *Misumenops* F. O. P.-Cambridge, 1900

- x. Genus *Monaeses* Thorell, 1869
- y. Genus *Oxytate* L. Koch, 1878
- z. Genus *Ozyptila* Simon, 1864
- aa. Genus *Pasias* Simon, 1895
- bb. Genus *Phrynarachne* Thorell, 1869
- cc. Genus *Pistius* Simon, 1875
- dd. Genus *Platythomisus* Doleschall, 1859
- ee. Genus *Runcinia* Simon, 1875
- ff. Genus *Sanmenia* Song & Kim
- gg. Genus *Stiphropus* Gerstäcker, 1873
- hh. Genus *Strigoplus* Simon, 1885
- ii. Genus *Synema* Simon, 1864
- jj. Genus *Talaus* Simon, 1886
- kk. Genus *Tharpyna* L. Koch, 1874
- ll. Genus *Thomisus* Walckenaer, 1805
- mm. Genus *Tmarus* Simon, 1875
- nn. Genus *Xysticus* C. L. Koch, 1835

**In synonymy:**

*Cupa* Strand, 1906 = *Epidius* Thorell, 1877

*Dieta* Simon, 1880 = *Oxytate* L. Koch, 1878

*Martus* Mello-Leitão, 1943 = *Tmarus* Simon, 1875

*Mecostrabus* Simon, 1903 = *Monaeses* Thorell, 1869

*Psammitis* Menge, 1868 = *Xysticus* C. L. Koch, 1835

*Rhynchognatha* Thorell, 1887 = *Monaeses* Thorell, 1869

*Rhytidura* Thorell, 1895 = *Oxytate* L. Koch, 1878

- a. Genus *Amyciaea* Simon, 1885

1. *forticeps* (O. P.-Cambridge, 1873) (Male and Female both are known)

- b. Genus *Angaeus* Thorell, 1881

**In synonymy:**

*A. kripalaniae* (Tikader, 1963, T from *Misumenoides*) = *A. pentagonalis* Pocock, 1901

1. *pentagonalis* Pocock, 1901 (Female is known)

- c. Genus *Bomis* L. Koch, 1874

1. *bengalensis* Tikader, 1962 (Female is known)

2. *calcuttaensis* Biswas & Mazumder, 1981 (Female is known)

3. *khajuriai* Tikader, 1980 (Female is known)

- d. Genus *Borboropactus* Simon, 1884

1. *elephantus* (Tikader, 1966) (Female is known)

- e. Genus *Camaricus* Thorell, 1887

1. *bipunctatus* Bastawade, 2002 (Male and Female both are known)

2. *formosus* Thorell, 1887 (Male and Female both are known)

3. *khandalaensis* Tikader, 1980 (Female is known)

4. *maugei* (Walckenaer, 1837) (Male and Female both are known)

5. *rinkae* Biswas & Roy, 2005 (Female is known)

6. *siltorsus* Saha & Raychaudhuri, 2007 (Female is known)

**f. Genus *Demogenes* Simon, 1895**

1. *andamanensis* (Tikader, 1980) (Juvenile is known)

**g. Genus *Diaea* Thorell, 1869****Transferred to other genera:**

*D. concinna* Thorell, 1877 — see *Ebrechtella*.

*D. hilaris* (Thorell, 1877) — see *Henriksen*.

*D. spinulosa* O. P.-Cambridge, 1885 — see *Runcinia*.

**In synonymy:**

*D. horai* (Tikader, 1962, T from *Misumena*) = *D. subdola* O. P.-Cambridge, 1885

*D. japonica* (Bösenberg & Strand, 1906, T from *Misumenops*) = *D. subdola*

O. P.-Cambridge, 1885

*D. yunohamensis* (Bösenberg & Strand, 1906) = *D. subdola* O. P.-Cambridge, 1885

1. *bengalensis* Biswas & Mazumder, 1981 (Female is known)

2. *pougneti* Simon, 1885 (Juvenile is known)

3. *subdola* O. P.-Cambridge, 1885 (Male and Female both are known)

**h. Genus *Dietopsa* Strand, 1932**

1. *castaneifrons* (Simon, 1895) (Male is known)

2. *parnassia* (Simon, 1895) (Juvenile is known)

**i. Genus *Ebrechtella* Dahl, 1907****In synonymy:**

*E. dierythra* (Thorell, 1892, T from *Misumenops*) = *E. concinna* (Thorell, 1877)

*E. fruhstorferi* Dahl, 1907 = *E. concinna* (Thorell, 1877)

*E. gamma* (Chrysanthus, 1964, T from *Misumena*) = *E. concinna* (Thorell, 1877)

*E. maygitgitus* (Barrion & Litsinger, 1995, T from *Misumenops*) = *E. concinna* (Thorell, 1877)

*E. silveryi* (Tikader, 1965, T from *Misumena*) = *E. concinna* (Thorell, 1877)

*E. subargentata* (O. P.-Cambridge, 1885, T from *Misumenops*) = *E. concinna* (Thorell, 1877)

1. *concinna* (Thorell, 1877) (Male and Female both are known)

2. *tricuspidata concolor* (Caporiacco, 1935) (Male and Female both are known)

.....Karakorum

**j. Genus *Epidius* Thorell, 1877**

1. *bazarus* (Tikader, 1970) (Male and Female both are known)

2. *longipalpis* Thorell, 1877 (Male and Female both are known)

**k. Genus *Henriksen* Lehtinen, 2005****In synonymy:**

*H. braminica* (Simon, 1906, T from *Misumena*) = *H. hilaris* (Thorell, 1877)

*H. buehleri* (Schenkel, 1944, T from *Misumenops*) = *H. hilaris* (Thorell, 1877)

*H. deccanes* (Tikader, 1965, T from *Misumenoides*) = *H. hilaris* (Thorell, 1877)

*H. decorata* (Tikader, 1980, T from *Misumena*) = *H. hilaris* (Thorell, 1877)

*H. jaintious* (Tikader, 1966, T from *Diaea*) = *H. hilaris* (Thorell, 1877)

*H. matinikus* (Barrion & Litsinger, 1995, T from *Misumenoides*) = *H. hilaris* (Thorell, 1877)

*H. pabilogus* (Barrion & Litsinger, 1995, T from *Misumenoides*) = *H. hilaris* (Thorell, 1877)

*H. seranica* (Strand, 1913, T from *Synema*) = *H. hilaris* (Thorell, 1877)

*H. shulli* (Tikader, 1965, T from *Misumenoides*) = *H. hilaris* (Thorell, 1877)

1. *hilaris* (Thorell, 1877) (Male and Female both are known)

**l. Genus *Heriaeus* Simon, 1875****In synonymy:***H. kumaonensis* (Tikader, 1980, T from *Misumenops*) = *H. horridus* Tyschchenko, 1965*H. sareptanus* Loerbroks, 1983 = *H. horridus* Tyschchenko, 1965**1. *horridus*** Tyschchenko, 1965 (Male and Female both are known)**m. Genus *Holopelus* Simon, 1886****1. *malati*** Simon, 1895 (Female is known)**n. Genus *Indosmodicinus* Sen, Saha & Raychaudhuri, 2010****1. *bengalensis*** Sen *et al.*, 2010 (Male and Female both are known)**o. Genus *Indoxysticus* Benjamin & Jaleel, 2010****1. *minutus*** (Tikader, 1960) (Male and Female both are known)**p. Genus *Loxobates* Thorell, 1877****1. *castetsi*** (Simon, 1906) (Female is known)**2. *kapuri*** (Tikader, 1980) (Female is known)**q. Genus *Lycopus* Thorell, 1895****1. *trabeatus*** Simon, 1895 (Female is known)**r. Genus *Lysiteles* Simon, 1895****1. *brunettii*** (Tikader, 1962) (Female is known)**2. *catulus*** Simon, 1895 (Female is known)**3. *excultus*** (O. P.-Cambridge, 1885) (Male and Female both are known)**4. *mandali*** (Tikader, 1966) (Female is known)**s. Genus *Massuria* Thorell, 1887****1. *roonwali*** (Basu, 1964) (Female is known)**2. *sreepanchamii*** (Tikader, 1962) (Female is known)**3. *U-thoracica*** Souvik Sen, 2010 (Female is known)**t. Genus *Mastira* Thorell, 1891****1. *menoka*** (Tikader, 1963) (Male is known)**2. *nicobarensis*** (Tikader, 1980) (Male and Female both are known)**u. Genus *Misumena* Latreille, 1804****Transferred to other genera:***M. decorata* Tikader, 1980 — see *Henriksenia*.*M. horai* Tikader, 1962 — see *Diaea*.*M. menoka* Tikader, 1963 — see *Mastira*.*M. nicobarensis* Tikader, 1980 — see *Mastira*.*M. silveryi* Tikader, 1965 — see *Ebrechtella*.**1. *annapurna*** Tikader, 1963 (Female is known)**2. *chrysanthemi*** Sebastian & Peter, 2002 (Male and Female both are known)**3. *ganpatii*** Kumari & Mittal, 1994 (Female is known)**4. *greenae*** Tikader, 1965 (Male and Female both are known)**5. *indra*** Tikader, 1963 (Male is known)**6. *mickeyi*** Souvik Sen, 2010 (Female is known)**7. *mridulai*** Tikader, 1962 (Female is known)**8. *ritujae*** Gajbe, 2008 (Female is known)**v. Genus *Misumenoides* F. O. P.-Cambridge, 1900**

**Transferred to other genera:**

*M. deccanes* Tikader, 1965 — see *Henriksenia*.

*M. kripalaniae* Tikader, 1963 — see *Angaeus*.

*M. shulli* Tikader, 1965 — see *Henriksenia*.

1. *gwarighatensis* Gajbe, 2004 (Female is known)

2. *naginae* Biswas & Roy, 2008 (Female is known)

**w. Genus *Misumenops* F. O. P.-Cambridge, 1900****Transferred to other genera:**

*M. andamanensis* Tikader, 1980 — see *Demogenes*.

*M. kumaonensis* Tikader, 1980 — see *Heriaeus*.

*M. tricuspidatus* (Fabricius, 1775) — see *Ebrechtella*.

1. *khandalaensis* Tikader, 1965 (Male and Female both are known)

**x. Genus *Monaeses* Thorell, 1869**

1. *jabalpurensis* Gajbe & Rane, 1992 (Male and Female both are known)

2. *mukundi* Tikader, 1980 (Female is known)

3. *pachpediensis* (Tikader, 1980) (Female is known)

4. *parvati* Tikader, 1963 (Female is known)

5. *virens* Thorell, 1891 (Male and Female both are known)

**y. Genus *Oxytate* L. Koch, 1878****Transferred to other genera:**

*O. castetsi* Simon, 1906 — see *Loxobates*.

*O. kapuri* (Tikader, 1980) — see *Loxobates*.

1. *chlorion* (Simon, 1906) (Female is known)

2. *elongata* (Tikader, 1980) (Female is known)

3. *greenae* (Tikader, 1980) (Female is known)

4. *kanishkai* (Gajbe, 2008) (Female is known)

5. *virens* (Thorell, 1891) (Male and Female both are known)

**z. Genus *Ozyptila* Simon, 1864**

1. *amkhasensis* Tikader, 1980 (Female is known)

2. *chandosiensis* Tikader, 1980 (Female is known)

3. *jabalpurensis* Bhandari & Gajbe, 2001 (Male and Female both are known)

4. *khasi* Tikader, 1961 (Male and Female both are known)

5. *manii* Tikader, 1961 (Female is known)

6. *maratha* Tikader, 1971 (Male and Female both are known)

7. *reenae* Basu, 1964 (Female is known)

8. *spinosissima* Caporiacco, 1934 (Female is known).....**Karakorum**

9. *theobaldi* Simon, 1885 (Male is known)

**aa. Genus *Pasias* Simon, 1895**

1. *marathas* Tikader, 1965 (Female is known)

2. *puspagiri* Tikader, 1963 (Female is known)

**bb. Genus *Phrynarachne* Thorell, 1869**

1. *peeliana* (Stoliczka, 1869) (Female is known)

2. *tuberosa* (Blackwall, 1864) (Female is known)

**cc. Genus *Pistius* Simon, 1875**



**Transferred to other genera**

*P. roonwali* Basu, 1964 — see *Massuria*.

*P. sreepanchamii* Tikader, 1962 — see *Massuria*.

1. *barchensis* Basu, 1965 (Female is known)
2. *bhadurii* Basu, 1965 (Female is known)
3. *gangulyi* Basu, 1965 (Female is known)
4. *kalimpus* Tikader, 1970 (Juvenile and Female are known)
5. *kanikae* Basu, 1964 (Female is known)
6. *robustus* Basu, 1965 (Female is known)
7. *tikaderi* Kumari & Mittal, 1999 (Female is known)

**dd. Genus *Platythomisus* Doleschall, 1859****Transferred to other genera:**

*P. bazarus* Tikader, 1970 — see *Epidius*.

1. *sudeepi* Biswas, 1977 (Female is known)

**ee. Genus *Runcinia* Simon, 1875****Transferred to other genera:**

*R. elongata* (Stoliczka, 1869) — see *Thomisus*.

**In synonymy:**

*R. albostrigata* Bösenberg & Strand, 1906 = *R. affinis* Simon, 1897

*R. chauhani* Sen & Basu, 1972 = *R. affinis* Simon, 1897

*R. cherapunjea* (Tikader, 1966, T from *Thomisus*) = *R. affinis* Simon, 1897

*R. sangasanga* Barrion & Litsinger, 1995 = *R. affinis* Simon, 1897

1. *affinis* Simon, 1897 (Male and Female both are known)
2. *bifrons* (Simon, 1895) (Female is known)
3. *escheri* Reimoser, 1934 (Female is known)
4. *ghorpadei* Tikader, 1980 (Female is known)
5. *khandari* Gajbe, 2004 (Male is known)
6. *kinbergi* Thorell, 1891 (Male and Female both are known)
7. *roonwali* Tikader, 1965 (Female is known)
8. *sitadongri* Gajbe, 2004 (Female is known)
9. *spinulosa* (O. P.-Cambridge, 1885) (Male is known)
10. *yogeshi* Gajbe & Gajbe, 2001 (Female is known)

**ff. Genus *Sanmenia* Song & Kim, 1992**

1. *indica* Souvik Sen, 2010 (Female is known)

**gg. Genus *Stiphropus* Gerstäcker, 1873**

1. *duriusculus* (Simon, 1885) (Male is known)
2. *soureni* Sen, 1964 (Female is known)

**hh. Genus *Strigoplus* Simon, 1885**

1. *bilobus* Saha & Raychaudhuri, 2004 (Female is known)
2. *moluri* Patel, 2003 (Female is known)
3. *netravati* Tikader, 1963 (Female is known)

**ii. Genus *Synema* Simon, 1864****Transferred to other genera:**

*S. brunettii* Tikader, 1962 — see *Lysiteles*.

*S. excultum* O. P.-Cambridge, 1885 -- see *Lysiteles*.

1. *decoratum* Tikader, 1960 (Male and Female both are known)
2. *mysorensense* Tikader, 1980 (Female is known)

**jj. Genus *Talaus* Simon, 1886**

1. *opportunus* (O. P.-Cambridge, 1873) (Male and Female both are known)

**kk. Genus *Tharpyna* L. Koch, 1874**

1. *himachalensis* Tikader & Biswas, 1979 (Female is known)
2. *indica* Tikader & Biswas, 1979 (Female is known)

**ll. Genus *Thomisus* Walckenaer, 1805****Transferred to other genera:**

*T. cherapunjeus* Tikader, 1966 — see *Runcinia*.

1. *andamanensis* Tikader, 1980 (Female is known)
2. *armillatus* (Thorell, 1891) (Female is known)
3. *ashishi* Gajbe, 2005 (Female is known)
4. *baghdeo* Gajbe, 2004 (Female is known)
5. *bargi* Gajbe, 2004 (Female is known)
6. *beautifularis* Basu, 1965 (Female is known)
7. *bulani* Tikader, 1960 (Female is known)
8. *danieli* Gajbe, 2004 (Female is known)
9. *daradioides* Simon, 1890 (Male and Female both are known)
10. *dhakuriensis* Tikader, 1960 (Female is known)
11. *dhananjayi* Gajbe, 2005 (Female is known)
12. *dyali* Kumari & Mittal, 1997 (Female is known)
13. *elongatus* Stoliczka, 1869 (Female is known)
14. *godavariae* Reddy & Patel, 1992 (Male and Female both are known)
15. *granulifrons* Simon, 1906 (Male and Female both are known)
16. *katrajghatus* Tikader, 1963 (Female is known)
17. *keralae* Biswas & Roy, 2005 (Female is known)
18. *kokiwadai* Gajbe, 2004 (Female is known)
19. *krishnae* Reddy & Patel, 1992 (Female is known)
20. *leucaspis* Simon, 1906 (Female is known)
21. *lobosus* Tikader, 1965 (Female is known)
22. *ludhianaensis* Kumari & Mittal, 1997 (Female is known)
23. *manishae* Gajbe, 2005 (Female is known)
24. *manjuae* Gajbe, 2005 (Female is known)
25. *meenae* Gajbe, 2005 (Female is known)
26. *mimae* Sen & Basu, 1963 (Female is known)
27. *nirmali* Saha & Raychaudhuri, 2007 (Female is known)
28. *pateli* Gajbe, 2004 (Female is known)
29. *pathaki* Gajbe, 2004 (Female is known)
30. *pooneus* Tikader, 1965 (Female is known)
31. *priti* Gajbe, 2005 (Female is known)
32. *projectus* Tikader, 1960 (Female is known)
33. *pugilis* Stoliczka, 1869 (Female is known)
34. *rajani* Bhandari & Gajbe, 2001 (Female is known)
35. *rigoratus* Simon, 1906 (Male and Female both are known)
36. *rishus* Tikader, 1970 (Female is known)
37. *shillongensis* Sen, 1963 (Female is known)
38. *shivajiensis* Tikader, 1965 (Female is known)

39. *sikkimensis* Tikader, 1962 (Female is known)
40. *simoni* Gajbe, 2004 (Female is known)
41. *sorajaii* Basu, 1963 (Female is known)
42. *spectabilis* Doleschall, 1859 (Male and Female both are known)
43. *sundari* Gajbe & Gajbe, 2001 (Female is known)
44. *viveki* Gajbe, 2004 (Female is known)
45. *whitakeri* Gajbe, 2004 (Female is known)

**mm. Genus *Tmarus* Simon, 1875**

**Transferred to other genera:**

*T. pachpediensis* Tikader, 1980 — see *Monaeses*.

1. *dejectus* (O. P.-Cambridge, 1885) (Male is known)
2. *fasciolatus* Simon, 1906 (Female is known)
3. *jabalpurensis* Gajbe & Gajbe, 1999 (Female is known)
4. *kotigeharus* Tikader, 1963 (Female is known)
5. *soricinus* Simon, 1906 (Female is known)
6. *srisailamensis* Rao *et al.*, 2006 (Male and Female both are known)

**nn. Genus *Xysticus* C. L. Koch, 1835**

**Transferred to other genera:**

*X. mandali* Tikader, 1966 — see *Lysiteles*.

*X. minutus* Tikader, 1960 — see *Indoxysticus*.

**In synonymy:**

*X. sujatai* Tikader, 1962 = *X. croceus* Fox, 1937

1. *bengalensis* Tikader & Biswas, 1974 (Male and Female both are known)
2. *bengdakus* Saha & Raychaudhuri, 2007 (Female is known)
3. *bharatae* Gajbe & Gajbe, 1999 (Male and Female both are known)
4. *breviceps* O. P.-Cambridge, 1885 (Female is known)
5. *croceus* Fox, 1937 (Male and Female both are known)
6. *himalayaensis* Tikader & Biswas, 1974 (Male and Female both are known)
7. *hindusthanicus* Basu, 1965 (Female is known)
8. *jabalpurensis* Gajbe & Gajbe, 1999 (Female is known)
9. *jaharai* Basu, 1979 (Female is known)
10. *joyantius* Tikader, 1966 (Male and Female both are known)
11. *kali* Tikader & Biswas, 1974 (Male is known)
12. *kamakhyai* Tikader, 1962 (Male and Female both are known)
13. *kashidi* Tikader, 1963 (Female is known)
14. *khasiensis* Tikader, 1980 (Female is known)
15. *pynurus* Tikader, 1968 (Female is known)
16. *roonwali* Tikader, 1964 (Male and Female both are known)
17. *setiger* O. P.-Cambridge, 1885 (Female is known)
18. *shillongensis* Tikader, 1962 (Female is known)
19. *shyamrupus* Tikader, 1966 (Female is known)
20. *sikkimus* Tikader, 1970 (Male and Female both are known)
21. *tikaderi* Bhandari & Gajbe, 2001 (Female is known)
22. *viveki* Gajbe, 2005 (Male is known)
23. *yogeshi* Gajbe, 2005 (Female is known)

**LVII. FAMILY TITANOECIDAE Lehtinen, 1967****Genera: 2 and Species: 5**

- a. Genus *Anuvinda* Lehtinen, 1967
- b. Genus *Pandava* Lehtinen, 1967
  - a. Genus *Anuvinda* Lehtinen, 1967
    - 1. *escheri* (Reimoser, 1934) (Male and Female both are known)
  - b. Genus *Pandava* Lehtinen, 1967
    - 1. *ganesha* Almeida-Silva *et al.*, 2010 (Female is known)
    - 2. *ganga* Almeida-Silva *et al.*, 2010 (Female is known)
    - 3. *kama* Almeida-Silva *et al.*, 2010 (Female is known)
    - 4. *shiva* Almeida-Silva *et al.*, 2010 (Male and Female both are known)

**LVIII. FAMILY TROCHANTERIIDAE Karsch, 1879****Genera: 1 and Species: 5****In synonymy:***Hitoegumoa* Kishida, 1914 = *Plator* Simon, 1880

- a. Genus *Plator* Simon, 1880
  - 1. *himalayaensis* Tikader & Gajbe, 1976 (Female is known)
  - 2. *indicus* Simon, 1897 (Male and Female both are known)
  - 3. *kashmirensis* Tikader & Gajbe, 1973 (Female is known)
  - 4. *pandae* Tikader, 1969 (Male and Female both are known)
  - 5. *solanensis* Tikader & Gajbe, 1976 (Female is known)

**LIX. FAMILY ULOBORIDAE Thorell, 1869****Genera: 5 and Species: 23**

- a. Genus *Hyptiotes* Walckenaer, 1837
- b. Genus *Miagrammopes* O. P.-Cambridge, 187
- c. Genus *Philoponella* Mello-Leitão, 1917
- d. Genus *Uloborus* Latreille, 1806
- e. Genus *Zosis* Walckenaer, 1841

**In synonymy:***Huanacauria* Lehtinen, 1967 = *Miagrammopes* O. P.-Cambridge, 1870*Miagrammopsidis* Wunderlich, 1976 = *Miagrammopes* O. P.-Cambridge, 1870*Mumaia* Lehtinen, 1967 = *Miagrammopes* O. P.-Cambridge, 1870*Ponella* Opell, 1979 = *Philoponella* Mello-Leitão, 1917*Ranguma* Lehtinen, 1967 = *Miagrammopes* O. P.-Cambridge, 1870*Uloborella* Caporiacco, 1940 = *Uloborus* Latreille, 1806

- a. Genus *Hyptiotes* Walckenaer, 1837
  - 1. *himalayensis* Tikader, 1981 (Female is known)
  - 2. *indicus* Simon, 1905 (Female is known)
- b. Genus *Miagrammopes* O. P.-Cambridge, 1870
  - 1. *albomaculatus* Thorell, 1891 (Female is known)
  - 2. *extensus* Simon, 1889 (Female is known)
  - 3. *gravelyi* Tikader, 1971 (Female is known)

- 4. *indicus* Tikader, 1971 (Female is known)
- 5. *kirkeensis* Tikader, 1971 (Female is known)
- 6. *poonaensis* Tikader, 1971 (Female is known)
- 7. *sempunctatus* Simon, 1906 (Male and Female both are known)
- 8. *sutherlandi* Tikader, 1971 (Female is known)
- 9. *thwaitesi* O. P.-Cambridge, 1870 (Male and Female both are known)
- c. Genus *Philoponella* Mello-Leitão, 1917
  - 1. *hilaris* (Simon, 1906) (Female is known)
- d. Genus *Uloborus* Latreille, 1806

**Transferred to other genera:**

*U. geniculatus* (Olivier, 1879) — see *Zosis*.

*U. hilaris* Simon, 1906 — see *Philoponella*.

**In synonymy:**

*U. gnavus* (Blackwall, 1865) = *U. plumipes* Lucas, 1846

*U. niveivestis* Simon, 1893 = *U. plumipes* Lucas, 1846

*U. pictiventris* Simon, 1890 = *U. plumipes* Lucas, 1846

- 1. *bigibbosus* Simon, 1905 (Female is known)
- 2. *danolius* Tikader, 1969 (Male and Female both are known)
- 3. *ferokus* Bradoo, 1979 (Male and Female both are known)
- 4. *filifaciens* Hingston, 1927 (Female is known)
- 5. *furunculus* Simon, 1906 (Female is known)
- 6. *jabalpurensis* Bhandari & Gajbe, 2001 (Female is known)
- 7. *khasiensis* Tikader, 1969 (Female is known)
- 8. *krishnae* Tikader, 1970 (Male and Female both are known)
- 9. *modestus* Thorell, 1891 (Female is known)
- 10. *plumipes* Lucas, 1846 (Male and Female both are known)

- e. Genus *Zosis* Walckenaer, 1841

**In synonymy:**

*Z. luteola* (Blackwall, 1865, T from *Uloborus*) = *Z. geniculata* (Olivier, 1789)

*Z. spinatarsis* (Keyserling, 1887, T from *Uloborus*) = *Z. geniculata* (Olivier, 1789)

*Z. xiamenensis* (Xie *et al.*, 1997, T from *Philoponella*) = *Z. geniculata* (Olivier, 1789)

- 1. *geniculata* (Olivier, 1789) (Male and Female both are known)

**LX. FAMILY ZODARIIDAE Thorell, 1881**

**Genera: 9 and Species: 24**

- a. Genus *Asceua* Thorell, 1887
- b. Genus *Cryptothele* L. Koch, 1872
- c. Genus *Cydrela* Thorell, 1873
- d. Genus *Hermippus* Simon, 1893
- e. Genus *Lutica* Marx, 1891
- f. Genus *Mallinella* Strand, 1906
- g. Genus *Storena* Walckenaer, 1805
- h. Genus *Storenomorpha* Simon, 1884
- i. Genus *Suffasia* Jocqué, 1991

**In synonymy:***Doosia* Kishida, 1940 = *Asceua* Thorell, 1887*Hermippoides* Gravely, 1921 = *Hermippus* Simon, 1893*Langbiana* Hogg, 1922 = *Mallinella* Strand, 1906*Suffucia* Simon, 1893 = *Asceua* Thorell, 1887*Suffucioides* Jézéquel, 1964 (elevated from subgenus of *Storena* by Van Hove & Bosmans, 1984: 76) = *Mallinella* Strand, 1906**a. Genus *Asceua* Thorell, 1887****Transferred to other genera:***A. tigrina* (Simon, 1893) — see *Suffasia*.*1. cingulata* (Simon, 1905) (Male and Female both are known)**b. Genus *Cryptothele* L. Koch, 1872***1. collina* Pocock, 1901**c. Genus *Cydrela* Thorell, 1873***1. escheri* (Reimoser, 1934) (Female is known)*2. nitidiceps* (Simon, 1905) (Juvenile is known)*3. stillata* (Simon, 1905) (Male is known)**d. Genus *Hermippus* Simon, 1893***1. arjuna* (Gravely, 1921) (Male and Female both are known)*2. cruciatus* Simon, 1905 (Male and Female both are known)**e. Genus *Lutica* Marx, 1891***1. bengalensis* Tikader & Patel, 1975 (Female is known)*2. deccanensis* Tikader & Malhotra, 1976 (Male and Female both are known)*3. kovvurensis* Reddy & Patel, 1993 (Male and Female both are known)*4. poonaensis* Tikader, 1981 (Male and Female both are known)**f. Genus *Mallinella* Strand, 1906***1. cinctipes* (Simon, 1893) (Female is known)**g. Genus *Storena* Walckenaer, 1805****Transferred to other genera:***S. cinctipes* Simon, 1893 — see *Mallinella*.*1. arakuensis* Patel & Reddy, 1989 (Male and Female both are known)*2. birenifer* Gravely, 1921 (Male and Female both are known)*3. debasrae* Biswas & Biswas, 1992 (Male and Female both are known)*4. dibangensis* Biswas & Biswas, 2006 (Female is known)*5. gujaratensis* Tikader & Patel, 1975 (Male is known)*6. indica* Tikader & Patel, 1975 (Male and Female both are known)*7. nilgherina* Simon, 1906 (Male is known)*8. redimita* Simon, 1905 (Female is known)*9. tikaderi* Patel & Reddy, 1989 (Male and Female both are known)**h. Genus *Storenomorpha* Simon, 1884***1. joyaus* (Tikader, 1970) (Male and Female both are known)**i. Genus *Suffasia* Jocqué, 1991***1. keralaensis* Sudhikumar *et al.*, 2009 (Male and Female both are known)*2. tigrina* (Simon, 1893) (Female is known).

**Table:1, List of spider families and the number of genera and species found from India upto January-2012**

Sr. No.	Family	Genera	Species	Sr. No.	Family	Genera	Species
1	Agelenidae	5	13	31	Nemesiidae	2	4
2	Amaurobidae	1	4	32	Nephilidae	3	7
3	Anyphaenidae	1	1	33	Ochyroceratidae	1	1
4	Araneidae	28	163	34	Oecobiidae	2	8
5	Atypidae	1	1	35	Oonopidae	10	34
6	Barychelidae	5	11	36	Oxyopidae	4	71
7	Cithaeronidae	2	2	37	Palpimanidae	3	3
8	Clubionidae	3	24	38	Philodromidae	8	48
9	Corinnidae	9	36	39	Pholcidae	9	12
10	Ctenidae	2	14	40	Pimoidae	1	4
11	Ctenzidae	2	3	41	Pisauridae	11	24
12	Deinopidae	1	1	42	Prodidomidae	2	9
13	Desidae	1	1	43	Psechridae	2	5
14	Dictynidae	8	12	44	Salticidae	73	207
15	Dipluridae	2	4	45	Scytodidae	1	9
16	Dysderidae	1	2	46	Segestriidae	2	2
17	Eresidae	1	5	47	Selenopidae	2	8
18	Filistatidae	3	10	48	Sicariidae	1	1
19	Gnaphosidae	30	146	49	Sparassidae	12	93
20	Hahniidae	3	4	50	Stenochilidae	1	3
21	Hersiliidae	3	11	51	Tetrablemmidae	4	9
22	Hexathelidae	1	1	52	Tetragnathidae	8	40
23	Homalonychidae	1	1	53	Theraphosidae	12	51
24	Idiopidae	3	14	54	Theridiidae	26	76
25	Linyphiidae	36	68	55	Theridiosomatidae	1	1
26	Liocranidae	4	10	56	Thomisidae	40	176
27	Lycosidae	19	133	57	Titanoecidae	2	5
28	Mimetidae	2	2	58	Trochanteriidae	1	5
29	Miturgidae	3	29	59	Uloboridae	5	23
30	Mysmenidae	1	1	60	Zodariidae	9	24
<b>Total</b>						<b>438</b>	<b>1686</b>

Thus, out of 1686 species reported, 91 species are from Mygalomorphs and 1595 species are from Araneomorphs. 70 species are exclusively found in Karakorum area. 54 genera are transferred from one family to other. Similarly 191 species are transferred from one genus to other and over the time 520 and 274 number of species and genera are synonymed respectively.

## REFERENCES

- Ambalaparambil V.S.; M.J. Mathew; E. Sunish, S. Murugesan and P. A. Sebastian. 2005. Preliminary studies on the spider fauna in Mannavan shoal forest, Kerala, India (Araneae), *Acta Zoologica Bulgarica*, 1: 319-327.

- Almeida-Silva, L. M.; C. E. Griswold and A. D. Brescovit. 2010. Revision of the Asian spider genus *Pandava* Lehtinen (Araneae: Titanoecidae): Description of five new species and first record of Titanoecidae from Africa. *Zootaxa*, 2630: 30-56.
- Andreeva, E. M.; S. Heciak and J. Prószyński. 1984. Remarks on *Icius* and *Pseudicius* (Araneae, Salticidae) mainly from central Asia. *Annls Zool. Warsz.*, 37: 349-375.
- Arora, P. and K. Monga. 1992. A new species of *Stegodyphus* Simon (Araneida: Eresidae). *Haryana Agric. Univ. J. Res.*, 22: 139-140.
- Arora, P. and K. Monga. 1994. New species of *Pardosa* Koch and *Hippasa* Simon (Araneae: Lycosidae) from India. *Haryana Agric. Univ. J. Res.*, 23: 73-76.
- Audouin, V. 1826. Explication sommaire des planches d'arachnides de l'Egypte et de la Syrie publiées ... in "Description de l'Egypte...". *Histoire Naturelle*, 1(4): 1-339 (arachnids, pp. 99-186).
- Azarkina, G. N. 2002. New and poorly known species of the genus *Aehurillus* Simon, 1884 from central Asia, Asia Minor and the eastern Mediterranean (Araneae: Salticidae). *Bull. Br. arachnol. Soc.*, 12: 249-263.
- Baehr, M. and B. Baehr. 1993. The Hersiliidae of the Oriental Region including New Guinea. Taxonomy, phylogeny, zoogeography (Arachnida, Araneae). *Spixiana*, (Suppl.) 19: 1-96.
- Baehr, B. C. and D. Ubick. 2010. A review of the Asian goblin spider genus *Camptoscaphiella* (Araneae: Oonopidae). *Am. Mus. Novit.*, 3697: 1-65.
- Baert, L. and R. Jocqué. *Anapistula caecula* n. sp., the smallest known female spider (Araneae, Symphytognathidae). *J. Afr. Zool.*, 107: 187-189.
- Barrion, A. T. and J. A. Litsinger. 1995. Riceland Spiders of South and Southeast Asia. *CAB International, Wallingford. UK.*, xix + 700 pp
- Barman, M. 1978a. A new mygalomorph spider of the genus *Phlogiodes* from Khasi-Jaintia hills, India (Araneae: Theraphosidae). *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 75: 168-169.
- Barman, M. 1978b. Spider genus *Oecobius* from Khasi-Jaintia hills, India (Araneae: Oecobiidae). *Sci. & Cult.*, 44: 382-384.
- Barman, M. 1979. Studies on some spiders of the genera *Tegenaria* and *Agelena* from Khasi and Jaintia hills, India (Araneae: Agelenidae). *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 75: 454-457.
- Bastawade, D. B. 2002. Three new species from the spider families Amaurobiidae, Thomisidae and Salticidae (Araneae: Arachnida) from India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 99: 274-281.
- Bastawade, D. B. 2005. Arachnida: Araneae (Spiders). In : Fauna of Melghat Tiger Reserve. *Zool. Surv. India, Conservation Area Services*, 24: 421-435.



- Bastawade, D. B. 2006. Replacement name for *Amaurobius indicus* and its transfer to family Corinnidae (Arachnida: Araneae). *Zoos' Print J.*, 21: 2307.
- Bastawade, D. B. and D. Khandal. 2006. Arachnida: Araneae (Spiders). *Fauna of Sanjay Gandhi National Park (Invertebrates) Borivali, Mumbai (Maharashtra). Conservation Area Series. Zool. Surv. India*, 26: 139-184.
- Bastawade, D. B. 2008. Arachnida: Araneae. *Fauna of Pin Valley National Park, Conservation Area Series. Zool. Surv. India*, 34: 37-44.
- Bastawade, D. B. and M. Borkar. 2008. Arachnida (orders Scorpiones, Uropygi, Amblypygi, Araneae and Phalangida). *Fauna of Goa, State Fauna Series. Zool. Surv. India*, 16: 211-242.
- Basu, B. D. 1964. Morphology of an Indian spider of the family Thomisidae (Araneae: Arachnida). *Sci. Cult.*, 30: 154-155.
- Basu, B. D. 1965. Four new species of the spider genus *Pistius* Simon (Arachnida: Araneae: Thomisidae) from India. *Proc. zool. Soc. Calcutta*, 18: 71-77.
- Basu, K. C. 1973. A new spider of the genus *Philodromus* Walckenaer 1824 (Arachnida: Araneae: Thomisidae) from Meghalaya. *Sci. & Cult.*, 39: 231-232.
- Benjamin, S. P. 2010. Revision and cladistic analysis of the jumping spider genus *Onomastus* (Araneae: Salticidae). *Zool. J. Linn. Soc.*, 159: 711-745.
- Berland, L. 1932. Araignées recueillies en Nouvelle Calédonie par M. T. D. A. Cockerell. *Rec. Austral. Mus.*, 18: 295-299.
- Bhandari, R. and P. Gajbe. 2001a. A study of three new species of spiders of the genera *Chorizopes* Cambridge, *Larinia* Simon and *Neoscona* Simon (Araneae: Araneidae) from Madhya Pradesh, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 99(1-4): 59-63.
- Bhandari, R. and P. Gajbe. 2001b. Description of four new species of spiders of the families Uloboridae, Philodroomidae, Gnaphosidae and Lycosidae (Arachnida: Araneae) from Madhya Pradesh, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 99(1-4): 87-93.
- Bhattacharya, G. C. 1935a. A new spider of Bengal, mimicking *Oecophylla smaragdina* (Fabr.). *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 37: 960-962.
- Bhattacharya, G. C. 1935b. A new species of gregarious spider mimicking *Camponotus compressus*. *Sci. Cult.*, 1: 159-160.
- Bhattacharya, G. C. 1937. Notes on the moulting process of the spider (*Myrmarachne plataleoides*, Cambridge). *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 39: 426-430.
- Bhatkar, N.V. 2011. Spider diversity in the Wan Sanctuary of Melghat Tiger Reserve. *Electronic Journal of Environmental Sciences*, 4: 31-38.

- Biswas, A. T. 1975. A new species of spider of the genus *Peucetia* Thorell (Family: Oxyopidae) from Orissa, India. *Curr. Sci.*, 44: 350-351.
- Biswas, B. 1984. Description of a new species of spider (Araneidae: *Larinia*) from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 6: 133-135.
- Biswas, B. 1984. Description of six new species of spiders of the families Clubionidae, Gnaphosidae and Salticidae from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 6: 119-127.
- Biswas, B. 1991. Description of a new species of *Eutichurus* (Araneae: Clubionidae) from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 88: 101-104.
- Biswas, B. and K. Biswas. 1992. Araneae: Spiders. State Fauna Series 3: *Fauna of West Bengal 3. Zool. Surv. India*, 357-500.
- Biswas, B. 1993. Description of a new species of spider (Clubionidae: *Trachelas*) from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 91: 53-56.
- Biswas, B. and K. Biswas. 2004. Araneae: Spiders. *Fauna of Manipur, State Fauna Series 10. Zool. Surv. India*, 25-46.
- Biswas, B. and R. Roy. 2005. Description of a new species of spider genus *Camaricus* (Thomisidae: Araneae) from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 105: (1-2): 165-167.
- Biswas, B. and R. Roy. 2005. Description of three new species of the genus *Peucetia* and genus *Oxyopes* (Family: Oxyopidae: Araneae) from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 105(1-2): 37-43.
- Biswas, B. and R. Roy. 2005. Description of three new species of the genera *Thomisus* Walckenaer, *Cheriacanthium* CL Koch and *Tinus* Cambridge of the families Thomisidae, Clubionidae and Pisauridae from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 105(3-4): 37-42.
- Biswas, B. and S. C. Mazumder. 1981. Description of two new species of crab-spiders of the genera *Diaea* and *Bomis* (Family: Thomisidae) from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 4: 271-275.
- Biswas, B. and S. C. Majumder. 1995. Araneae: Spider. In: *Fauna of Meghalaya, State Fauna Series. Zool. Surv. India*, 4(2): 93-128.
- Biswas, B. and K. Biswas. 2006. Araneae: Spiders. *Fauna of Arunachal Pradesh, State Fauna Series. Zool. Surv. India*, 13(2): 491-518.
- Biswas, B. K. and K. Biswas. 2007. Araneae: Spiders. In: *Fauna of Mizoram, State Fauna Series. Zool. Surv. India*, 14: 455-475.
- Biswas, B. and R. Roy. 2008. Description of six new species of spiders of the genera *Lathys* (Family: Dictynidae), *Marpissa* (Family: Salticidae), *Misumenoides* (Family: Thomisidae), *Agroeca* (Family: Clubionidae),

- Gnaphosa* (Family: Gnaphosidae) and *Flanona* (Family: Lycosidae)—from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 108: 43-57.
- Biswas, V. and D. Raychaudhuri. 1996a. Clubionid spiders of Bangladesh – I: Genus: *Clubiona* Latreille. *Proceedings of recent advances in Life Science* (1994), Dibrugarh University, 1: 191-210.
- Biswas, V. and D. Raychaudhuri. 1996b. Tetragnathid spiders of Bangladesh (Araneae: Tetragnathidae). *Annals of Entomology*, 14: 45-59.
- Biswas, V.; B. Kundu; M. Kundu; S. Saha and D. Raychaudhuri. 1996. Spiders of the genus *Oxyopes* Latreille (Araneae: Oxyopidae) of Buxa Tiger Reserve, West Bengal. *Acta Arachn. Tokyo*, 45: 53-61.
- Biswas, V.; S. Saha and D. Raychaudhuri. 1997. Araneidae and Theridiidae of Buxa Tiger Reserve, West Bengal: Genera *Leucauge* White, *Cyrtophora* Stoliczka and *Theridula* Emerton. *Entomon*, 22: 229-233.
- Biswas, V. and D. Raychaudhuri. 1998a. Spiders of the genus *Cyclosa* Menge (Araneae: Araneidae) from Bangladesh. *Entomon*, 23: 45-53.
- Biswas, V. and D. Raychaudhuri. 1998b. Jumping spiders of Bangladesh: Genus *Plexippus* Koch (Araneae: Salticidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 96: 167-171.
- Biswas, V. 1999. Description of two new species of jumping spiders (Araneae: Salticidae) of the genera *Phidippus* Koch and *Plexippus* Koch from Bangladesh. *Entomon*, 24: 331-337.
- Biswas, V. and A. Begum. 1999. Jumping spiders of Bangladesh: genus *Marpissa* Koch (Araneae: Salticidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 97 (2): 133-138.
- Biswas, V. and D. Raychaudhuri. 2000. Sac spiders of Bangladesh – II: Genera *Castianeira* Keyserling, *Sphingius* Thorell and *Trachelas* Koch (Araneae: Clubionidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 98: 131-139.
- Biswas, V. and D. Raychaudhuri. 2003a. A new species of spider of the genus *Tibellus* Simon (Araneae: Thomisidae) from Jhenidah, Bangladesh. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 100: 81-86.
- Biswas, V. and D. Raychaudhuri. 2003b. Wolf spiders of Bangladesh: Genus *Pardosa* C.L. Koch (Araneae: Lycosidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 101 (1-2): 107-125.
- Biswas, V. and D. Raychaudhuri. 2003c. Sac spiders of Bangladesh: Genus *Cheiracanthum* Koch (Araneae: Clubionidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 101 (3-4): 115-124.
- Biswas, V. and D. Raychaudhuri. 2004. New orb-weaving spiders of the genus *Cyrtophora* Simon (Araneae: Araneidae) from Bangladesh. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 101: 124-129.

- Biswas, V. and D. Raychaudhuri. 2005. Huntsman spiders of Bangladesh: genus *Heteropoda* Latreille and *Olios* Walckenaer (Araneae: Sparassidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 104(3-4): 103-109.
- Biswas, V. and D. Raychaudhuri. 2007. New record of wolf spiders (Araneae: Lycosidae) of the genus *Hippasa* Simon from Bangladesh. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 104: 240-246.
- Blackwall, J. 1867. Description of seven new species of East Indian spiders recieved from the Rev. O. P. Cambridge. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (3)14: 36-45.
- Bohdanowicz, A. 1987. Salticidae from the Nepal Himalayas: The genus *Synagelides* Bösenberg & Strand 1906. *Cour. ForschInst. Senckenberg*, 93: 65-86.
- Bosselaers, J. 2010b. A new species of *Heser* Tuneva, 2005 (Araneae, Gnaphosidae) from the south of India. *ZooKeys*, 73: 1-11.
- Bourne, J. D. 1980a. New armored spiders of the family Tetrablemmidae from New Ireland and northern India (Araneae). *Revue suisse Zool.*, 87: 301-317.
- Bradoo, B. L. 1980. A new ant-like spider of the genus *Myrmarachne* (Salticidae) from India. *Curr. Sci.*, 49: 387-388.
- Brignoli, P. M. 1973. Un nuovo *Althepus* dell'India meridionale (Arachnida: Araneae: Ochyroceratidae). *Revue suisse Zool.* 80: 587-593.
- Brignoli, P. M. 1976. Spinnen aus Nepal, III. Über einige Spinnen aus dem Himalaya, dazu Revision einiger Arten aus dem Karakorum (Arachnida, Araneae). *Ergebn. Forsch Unternehmens Nepal Himalaya*, 5: 229-253.
- Brignoli, P. M. 1980. On few Mysmenidae from the Oriental and Australian regions (Araneae). *Rev. Suisse Zool.*, 87: 727-738.
- Brignoli, P. M. 1983. A catalogue of the Araneae described between 1940 and 1981. *Manchester Univ. Press*, 755 pp.
- Butler, A. G. 1873. A monographic list of the species of Gasteracantha or crab-spiders, with descriptions of new species. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.*, 1873: 153-180.
- Cambridge, O. P.-. 1869a. Descriptions of a new genus and six new species of spiders. *J. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, 10: 264-276.
- Cambridge, O. P.-. 1869c. Descriptions and sketches of some new species of Araneida, with characters of a new genus. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (4) 3: 52-74.
- Cambridge, O. P.-. 1874a. On some new species of *Drassides*. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1874: 370-419.

- Cambridge, O. P.-. 1877b. On some new genera and species of Araneidea. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (4) 19: 26-39.
- Cambridge, O. P.-. 1885a. Description of two new species of Araneidae. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (5) 16: 237-238.
- Cambridge, O. P.-. 1885b. *Araneidae*. In *Scientific results of the second Yarkand mission*. Calcutta, pp. 1-115.
- Cambridge, O. P.-. 1889. On some new species and a new genus of Araneida. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1889: 34-46.
- Cambridge, F. O. P. 1892. On a new spider from Calcutta. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (6) 10: 417-419.
- Cambridge, O. P.-. 1896b. On some new and little-known spiders (Araneidae). *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1006-1012.
- Cambridge, F.O. P. 1897. On the cteniform spiders of Ceylon, Burma and the Indian Archipelago West and North of Wallace's line; with bibliography and list of these from Australia, South and East of Wallace's line. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (6) 20: 329-356.
- Caporiacco, L. Di. 1934a. Aracnidi dell'Himalaia e del Karakoram raccolti dalla Missione Italiana al Karakoram (1929-VII). *Mem. Soc. ent. Ital.*, 13: 113-160.
- Caporiacco, L. Di. 1934b. Aracnidi. In *Missione zoologica del Dott. E. Festa in Cirenaica*. *Bull. Mus. Zool. Anat. Comp. Univ. Torino*, 44: 1-28.
- Caporiacco, L. di. 1935. Aracnidi dell'Himalaia e del Karakoram, raccolti dalla Missione italiana al Karakoram (1929-VII). *Mem. Soc. ent. Ital.*, 13: 161-263.
- Chakrabarti, S. 2009. *Gea spinipes* C. L. Koch 1843 (Araneae: Araneidae) found in Western Himalaya, India. *Turk. J. Arachnol.*, 1: 128-132.
- Cheeran, J.V. and B.N. Nagaraj. 1997. Occurrence of the great Indian spider *Ischnocolus* (*Poecilotheria*) *regalis* in Vazhachal forest, Kerala. *Zoos' Print J.*, 12(1): 28-29.
- Cooke, J. A. L. 1972. Four new species of *Prodidomus* (Araneae: Prodidomidae) from south India. *J. N. Y. Ent. Soc.*, 80: 129-136.
- Costa, O. G. 1834. Cenni zoologici, ossia descrizione sommaria delle specie nuove di animali scoperti in diverse contrade del Regno nell'anno 1834. *Annu. Zool.*, 1-90 (Araneae, pp. 64-66).
- Crews, S. C. and M. S. Harvey. 2011. The spider family Selenopidae (Arachnida, Araneae) in Australasia and the Oriental region. *ZooKeys*, 99: 1-103.

- Dobroruka, L. J. 2004. One new species and one new record of jumping spiders (Araneae: Salticidae) from India. *Acta Arachnol. Sin.*, 13: 14-17.
- Doleschall, L. 1857. Bijdrage tot de Kenntis der Arachniden van den Indischen Archipel. *Nat. Tijdschr. Neder.-Ind.*, 13: 339-434.
- Doleschall, L. 1859. Tweede Bijdrage tot de Kenntis der Arachniden van den Indischen Archipel. *Acta Soc. Sci. Ind.-Neerl.*, 5: 1-60.
- Daniel, J.C. and P.W.Soman 1961. Observations on the spider *Latrodectus hasselti indicus* Simon with a note on arachnidism. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 58(3): 823-826.
- Fabricius, J. C. 1793. *Entomologiae systematica emendata et aucta, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species adjectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus. Hafniae*, 2: 407-428.
- Fabricius, J. C. 1798. *Supplementum entomologiae systematicae. Hafniae*, 572 pp. (Araneae, pp. 291-294).
- Forsskål, P. 1775. Descriptiones animalium avium, amphibiorum, piscium, insectorum, vermium; quae in itinere orientali observavit Petrus Forskål[sic]. *Hafniae*, pp. 85-86.
- Fage, L. 1924. Araneids from the Siju Cave, Garo Hills, Assam. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 26: 63-67.
- Fage, L. 1946. Araignées cavernicoles de l'Inde. *Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat. Paris*, (2) 18: 382-388.
- Gajbe, U.A and S. Bhadra. 1978. *Uroctea indica* Pocock (Family: Urocteidae) as a new record from Rajasthan, India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 75(3): 933-934.
- Gajbe, U.A. 1979. Studies on some spiders of the genus *Sosticus* from India (Araneae: Gnaphosidae). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 2(1): 69-74.
- Gajbe, U.A. 1985. A new species of spider of the genus *Poecilochroa* Westring (Family: Gnaphosidae) from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7(1): 117-119.
- Gajbe, U.A. 1987a. A new *Haplodrassus* spider from India (Araneae: Gnaphosidae). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 8(1-3): 277-279.
- Gajbe, U.A. 1987b. A new *Rachodrassus* spider from India (Araneae: Gnaphosidae). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 8: 281-283.
- Gajbe, U.A. 1987c. A new *Scopodes* spiders from India (Araneae: Gnaphosidae). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 8: 285-287.
- Gajbe, U.A 1987d. A new *Drassyllus* spider from India (Araneae: Gnaphosidae). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 8(1): 289-290.

- Gajbe, U.A. 1988. On a collection of spiders of the family Gnaphosidae from India. (Araneae: Arachnida) *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 85(1): 59-74.
- Gajbe, U.A. 1989. On two new species of the genera *Scotophaeus* Simon and *Echemus* Simon from India (Araneae: Gnaphosidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 84(4): 557-562.
- Gajbe, U.A. 1992a. New record of spider *Hersilia* Savignyi Lucas (Family: Hersiliidae) from Madhya Pradesh with a description of male. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 90(1-4): 117-119.
- Gajbe, U.A. 1992b. A new *Sosticus* spider from India (Araneae: Gnaphosidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 91(2): 181-183.
- Gajbe, U.A. 1992c. A new *Apodrassodes* spider from India (Araneae: Gnaphosidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 91(2): 227-229.
- Gajbe, U.A. 1992d. Description of the male of *Uloborus danolius* Tikader (Araneae: Uloboridae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 91(2): 235-237.
- Gajbe, U.A. 1992e. A new *Liodrassus* spider from India (Araneae: Gnaphosidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 91(2): 247-250.
- Gajbe, U.A. 1992f. Taxonomic studies on some spiders of the genera *Gnaphosa* Latreille, *Haplodrassus* Chamberlin and *Scotophaeus* Simon (Family: Gnaphosidae) from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 91(3-4): 303-311.
- Gajbe, U.A. 1992g. On two new species of *Haplodrassus* spiders from India (Araneae: Gnaphosidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 91(3-4): 313-317.
- Gajbe, U.A. 1992h. A new species of *Oxyopes* Latreille and one *Peucetia* Thorell from Uttar Pradesh, India (Araneae: Oxyopidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 91(3-4): 389-393.
- Gajbe, U.A. 1992i. A new *Mimetes* spider from India (Araneae: Mimetidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 91(3-4): 427-429.
- Gajbe, U.A. and P. D. Rane. 1992. A new *Monaeses* spider from Madhya Pradesh, India (Araneae: Thomisidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 91(3-4): 395-397.
- Gajbe, U.A. 1993a. A new *Apodrassodes* spider from India (Araneae: Gnaphosidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 91: 227-229.
- Gajbe, U.A. 1993b. A new *Megamyrmeleon* spider from India (Araneae: Gnaphosidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 91: 231-233.
- Gajbe, U.A. 1994. On some spiders (Araneae: Arachnida) from Bastar district, M.P., India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 94(2-4): 253-263.
- Gajbe, U.A. 1995a. Spiders Fauna of Conservation Areas: Fauna of Kanha Tiger Reserve, Madhya Pradesh. *Zool. Surv. India*, 27-30.

- Gajbe, U.A. 1995b. Fauna of conservation area no. 6. Fauna of Indravati Tiger Reserve (Arachnida: spiders). *Zool. Surv. India*, 53-56.
- Gajbe, U.A. 1999. Studies on some spiders of the family Oxyopidae (Araneae: Arachnida) from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 97(3): 31-79.
- Gajbe, U.A and P. U. Gajbe. 1999a. A new species of spider of the genus *Tmarus* Simon (Araneae: Thomisidae) from M.P., India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 97(3): 141-143.
- Gajbe, U.A. and P. U. Gajbe. 1999b. On two new species of spiders of the genus *Xysticus* Koch (Araneae: Thomisidae) from M.P., India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 97(3): 145-148.
- Gajbe, U.A and P. U. Gajbe. 1999c. A new species of spider of the genus *Tibellus* Simon (Arachneae: Philodromidae) from M. P., India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 97(3): 191-193.
- Gajbe, U.A and P. U. Gajbe. 1999d. A new species of spider of the genus *Philodramus* Walckenaer (Araneae: Philodromidae) from M.P., India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 97(3): 195-197.
- Gajbe, U.A and P. U. Gajbe. 1999e. A new species of spider of the genus *Thanatus* Koch (Araneae: Philodromidae) from M.P., India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 97(3): 199-201.
- Gajbe, U.A and P. U. Gajbe. 1999f. Two new species of Peucetia Thorell (Araneae: Oxyopidae) from Jabalpur, M. P., India. *Geobios*, 18(1): 9-12.
- Gajbe, U.A and P. U. Gajbe. 1999g. Two new species of *Oxyopes* Latreille (Araneae: Oxyopidae) from Jabalpur, M. P., India. *Geobios*, 18(1): 13-16.
- Gajbe, U.A and P. U. Gajbe. 1999h. On three new species of spiders of the genus *Hippasa* Simon (Araneae: Lycosidae) from Jabalpur, M.P., India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 97(4): 23-28.
- Gajbe, U.A. and P.U. Gajbe. 1999i. A new *Cyrtophora* spider (Araneae: Araneidae) from Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 94(4): 29-31
- Gajbe, U.A and P. U. Gajbe. 1999j. A new species of spider of the genus *Philodromus* Walckenaer (Araneae: Philodromidae) from M.P., India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 97(4): 91-93.
- Gajbe, U.A and P. U. Gajbe. 1999k. A new species of spider of the genus *Pardosa* Koch (Araneae: Lycosidae) from M.P., India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 97(4): 95-97.
- Gajbe, U.A and P. U. Gajbe. 1999l. New species of spider of the genus *Sergiolus* Simon from M.P. (Family: Gnaphosidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 97(4): 99-101.



- Gajbe, U.A and P. U. Gajbe. 2000a. A new species of the spider of the genus *Philodromus* Walckenaer (Araneae: Philodromidae) from M.P., India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 99(2): 51-53.
- Gajbe, U.A and P. U. Gajbe. 2000b. A new species of the spider of the genus *Thomisus* Walckenaer (Araneae: Thomisidae) from M.P., India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 98(2): 55-57.
- Gajbe, U.A and P. U. Gajbe. 2000c. A new species of the genus *Neoscona* Simon (Araneae: Araneidae) from M.P., India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 98(2): 119-121.
- Gajbe, U.A and P. U. Gajbe. 2000d. A new species of the genus *Oxyopes* Latreille (Araneae: Oxyopidae) from M.P., India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 98(2): 123-125.
- Gajbe, U.A and P. U. Gajbe. 2000e. A new species of the spider of the genus *Runcinia* Simon (Araneae: Thomisidae) from M.P., India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 98(2): 155-157.
- Gajbe, P.U. 2003. Description of a new species of spider of the genus *Castianeira* Keyserling (Araneae: Clubionidae) from Madhya Pradesh. *Zoos' Print J.*, 18: 1034-1036.
- Gajbe, P.U. 2003. Checklists of Spiders (Arachnid; Araneae) of Madhya Pradesh and Chattisgarh. *Zoos' Print. J.*, 18 (10): 1223-1226.
- Gajbe, U.A. 2004. Studies on some spiders of the family Lycosidae (Araneae: Arachnida) from M.P., India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ.Pap.*, 221: 1-40.
- Gajbe, U.A. 2004. Studies on some spiders of the families Oecobiidae, Eresidae, Hersiliidae, Urocteidae and Uloboridae (Araneae: Arachnida) from M.P., India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 103(1-2): 131-142
- Gajbe, P.U. 2004a. A preliminary list of spider fauna of Pachmarhi Biosphere Reserve, Madhya Pradesh. *Zoos' Print J.*, 19(3): 1414-1415.
- Gajbe, P.U. 2004b. Fauna of protected areas – 11. Spiders of Pench Tiger Reserve, Madhya Pradesh. *Zoos' Print J.*, 19(9): 1624.
- Gajbe, P.U. 2004c. Sighting of large orb-web spider *Argiope aemula* Walckenaer (Araneae: Araneidae) in Jabalpur District, Madhya Pradesh. *Zoos' Print J.*, 19(3): 1461 (with web supplement).
- Gajbe, P. U. 2004d. Spiders of Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh (Arachnida :Araneae): Araneae) *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.*, 227: 1-154
- Gajbe, U.A. and P. U. Gajbe. 2004a. A new species of *Larinia* spider (Araneae: Araneidae) from Jabalpur, M.P., India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 102(3-4): 113-115.
- Gajbe, U.A and P. U. Gajbe. 2004b. A new species of *Chorizopes* spider (Araneae: Araneidae) from Jabalpur, M. P., India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 102(3-4): 117-119.
- Gajbe, U.A. 2005a. Studies on some spiders of the family Araneidae (Araneae: Arachnida) from M.P., India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 105(1-2): 45-60.

- Gajbe, U.A. 2005b. Studies on some spiders of the family Thomisidae (Araneae: Arachnida) from M.P., India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 105(3-4): 57-80.
- Gajbe, U.A. 2005c. Studies on some spiders of the family Philodromidae (Araneae: Arachnida) from M.P., India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 105(1-2): 61-72.
- Gajbe, U.A. 2005d. Studies on some spiders of the family Gnaphosidae (Araneae: Arachnida) from Madhya Pradesh, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 105(3-4): 111-140.
- Gajbe, U.A. 2007. Fauna of Madhya Pradesh (including Chhattisgarh): State Fauna Series. *Zool. Surv. India*, 15(1): 419-540.
- Gajbe, U.A. 2008a. A new species of *Oxylate* spider (Araneae: Thomisidae) from Jabalpur, M.P., India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 108(1): 59-61.
- Gajbe, U.A. 2008b. A new species of *Misumena* spider (Araneae: Thomisidae) from Jabalpur, M. P. India. *Rec. Zool. Surv. India*. 108(1): 63-65.
- Gajbe, U.A. 2008c. *Fauna of India and the adjacent countries spider* (Arachnida: Araneae: Oxyopidae). 3: 1-117.
- Ganesh Kumar; M. and M. Mohanasundaram. 1998. A new species of Ant-like spider from cotton fields of Tamil Nadu (Araneae: Salticidae). *Zoos' Print J.*, 13(11): 27-28.
- Ganesh Kumar M.; M.P. Sugumaran; K. Sivasubramanian and B. Nagamani. 1999. Studies on the ecology of the Raft Spider *Dolomedes fimbriatus* (Dol.) (Araneae: Pisauridae) in the rice fields of Coimbatore. *Zoos' Print J.*, 14(6): 45-46.
- Ganeshkumar, M. and M. Siliwal. 2005. Range extension of *Latrodectus hasselti* Thorell, 1870 (Araneae: Theridiidae). *Zoos' Print J.*, 20(11): 2072 (with web supplement).
- Ganeshkumar, M. and M. Siliwal. 2007. First record of *Achaeearanea brookesiana* Barrion & Litsinger, 1995 (Araneae: Theridiidae) from mainland India. *Zoos' Print J.*, 22: 2926-2928.
- Gravely F. H. 1915. Notes on Indian mygalomorph Spiders. I. - *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 11: 257-287.
- Gravely, F. H. 1921a. The spiders and scorpions of Barkuda Island. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 22: 399-421.
- Gravely, F. H. 1921b. Some Indian spiders of the subfamily Tetragnathinae. *Rec. Ind. Mus.*, 22: 423-459.
- Gravely, F. H. 1931. Some Indian spiders of the families Ctenidae, Sparassidae, Selenopidae and Clubionidae. *Rec. Ind. Mus.*, 33: 211-282.
- Gravely, F. H. 1935. Notes on Indian mygalomorph spiders. II. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 37: 69-84.

- Hippargi, R.V.; A.K. Bodkhe; M.P. Chikhale; G.B. Santape; R.M. Behere; P.M. Bolde; S. Manthen; K.R. Rao and N.V. Shah. 2011. Spider (Arachnida: Araneae) Families of Three Ecosystems of Maharashtra, India. *E-International Scientific Research Journal*. 3: (1).
- Hippargi, R.V.; N.V. Shah; K.V. Rao; P.M. Bolde; S.V. Manthen and A.K. Bodkhe. 2011. Color Change Behavior of Spider *Gea* Spp. (C L Koch, 1843) from Grassland Ecosystem of Solapur, Maharashtra. *E-International Scientific Research Journal*. (3)1: 5-10.
- Hirst, A. S. 1909. On some new or little-known mygalomorph spiders from the Oriental Region and Australasia. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 3: 383-390.
- Hore, U. and V.P. Uniyal. 2008. Diversity and composition of spider assemblages in five vegetation types of the Terai Conservation Area, India. *J. Arachnol.*, 36: 251-258.
- Hore, U. and V.P. Uniyal. 2008. Effect of prescribed fire on spider assemblage in Terai grasslands, India. *Turkish Journal of Arachnology*, 1(1): 15-36.
- Hore, U. and V.P. Uniyal. 2008. Use of Spiders (Araneae) as Indicator for Monitoring of Habitat Condition in Terai Conservation Area, India. *Indian Forester*, 134(10): 1371-1380.
- Hormiga, G. 1994. A revision and cladistic analysis of the spider family Pimoidae (Araneioidea: Araneae). *Smithson. Contrib. Zool.*, 549: 1-104.
- Huber, B. A. 2005. High species diversity, male-female coevolution, and metaphyly in southeast Asian pholcid spiders: the case of *Belisana* Thorell 1898 (Araneae, Pholcidae). *Zoologica.*, 155: 1-126.
- Jäger, P. 2001b. Diversität der Riesenkrabbenspinnen im Himalaya — die Radiation zweier Gattungen in den Schneetropen (Araneae, Sparassidae, Heteropodinae). *Cour. Forsch.-Inst. Senckenberg*, 232: 1-136.
- Jäger, P. 2005a. New large-sized cave-dwelling *Heteropoda* species from Asia, with notes on their relationships (Araneae: Sparassidae: Heteropodinae). *Rev. suisse Zool.*, 112: 87-114.
- Jäger, P. 2006b. *Martensopoda* gen. nov. from southern Indian mountain ranges, the first genus of huntsman spiders with a cymbial spur (Araneae: Sparassidae: Heteropodinae). *Zootaxa.*, 1325: 335-345.
- Jäger, P. 2008b. Three new *Pseudopoda* species from northern India (Araneae, Sparassidae, Heteropodinae). *Rev. suisse Zool.*, 115: 515-526.
- Jastrzebski, P. 2007a. Salticidae from the Himalayas. The genus *Epocilla* Thorell (Arachnida: Araneae). *Acta Arachn. Tokyo*, 56: 15-19.

- Jastrzebski, P. 2007b. Salticidae from the Himalayas. The genus *Bianor* Peckham & Peckham 1885 (Arachnida: Araneae). *Acta arachn. Tokyo*, 56: 25-28.
- Javed, S. M. and F. Tampal. 2010. Spiders of the genus *Murricia* Simon, 1882 (Araneae: Hersiliidae) from India. *Acta Zool. Lituanica*, 20: 88-97.
- Javed, S. M. M.; R.J. Raven; F. Tampal and K.T. Rao. 2010. Occurrence and redescription of *Sipalolasma arthropophys* (Gravely, 1915) (Araneae: Barychelidae: Barychelinae) from India. *J. Threatened Taxa*, 2: 867-875.
- Javed, S. M. M.; S. H. Foord and F. Tampal. 2010. A new species of *Hersilia* Audouin, 1826 (Araneae: Hersiliidae) from India, with notes on its natural history. *Zootaxa*, 2613: 40-50.
- Javed, S. M. M.; C. Srinivasulu and F. Tampal. 2010. Addition to araneofauna of Andhra Pradesh, India: Occurrence of three species of *Argyrodes* Simon, 1864 (Araneae: Theridiidae). *J. Threatened Taxa*, 2: 980-985.
- Jose, S. K.; A. V. Sudhikumar; S. Davis and P. A. Sebastian. 2006. Preliminary studies on the spider fauna (Arachnida: Araneae) in Parambikulam Wildlife Sanctuary in Western Ghats, Kerala, India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 102 (3).
- Jose, S. K. and P. A. Sebastian. 2001. Occurrence of *Psechrus alticeps* Pocock (Araneae: Psechridae) in Western Ghats, Kerala with a redescription and notes on its habit and habitat. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 98: 304-306.
- Jose, S.K. 2005. A faunistic survey of spiders (Araneae: Arachnida) in Kerala. Ph. D. thesis submitted to Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam, Kerala, India. 407 pp.
- Jose, K. S. & P. A. Sebastian. 2007. New species of *Thelcticopis* (Araneae: Sparassidae) from India. *Entomon*, 32: 41-46.
- Jose, K. S. 2011. A new species of the genus *Cyrtarachne* (Araneae: Araneidae) from Western Ghats, India. *Munis Ent. Zool.*, 6: 321-324.
- Karsch, E. 1873. Verzeichniss Westfälischer Spinnen (Araneiden) Verh.naturh. Ver. Preuss.Rhein.Westfal., 10: 113-160.
- Kaston, B. J. 1978. How to know spiders? The pictured key Nature series. Wm. C. Brown. Co. Publishers. Dubuque, Iowa, USA. 1-272.
- Karsch, F. 1879. West-afrikanische Arachniden, gesammelt von Herrn Stabsarzt Dr. Falkenstein. *Zeitschr. ges. Naturw.*, 52: 329-373.
- Karsch, F. 1891. Arachniden von Ceylon und von Minikoy gesammelt von den Herren Doctoren P. und F. Sarasin. *Berl. ent. Zeitschr.*, 36: 267-310.
- Keyserling, E. 1864. Beschreibungen neuer und wenig bekannter Arten aus der Familie Orbitelae Latr. oder Epeiridae Sund. *Sitz.-ber. nat. Ges. Isis Dresden*, 63-98, 119-154.

- Koch, C. L. 1836. Die Arachniden. *Nürnberg, Dritter Band*. 1-104.
- Koch, C. L. 1837. Übersicht des Arachniden Systems. *Nürnberg, Heft. 1*, pp. 1-39.
- Koch, C. L. 1843. Die Arachniden. *Nürnberg, Zehnter Band*. pp. 37-142.
- Koch, L. 1871. Die Arachniden Australiens, nach der Natur beschrieben und abgebildet. *Nürnberg*. 1: 1-104.
- Krantz, G. W. and D. E. Walter. 2009. A Manual of Acarology. *Texas Tech University Press*, Pp.830
- Kroneberg, A. 1875. Araneae. In Fedtschenko, A. P. (ed.), Puteshestvie v Tourkestan. Reisen in Turkestan. *Zoologischer Theil. Nachr. Ges. Moskau*, 19: 1-58.
- Kulkarni, S. and V.Y. Deshpande. 2012. A new species of the genus *Oxyopes* Latreille (Araneae: Oxyopidae) from Sahyandri ranges of Western Ghats. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, (accepted).
- Kulkarni, S. and V.Y. Deshpande. 2012. A new record of the lynx spiders of the genera *Hamadruas* and *Hamataliwa* (Araneae: Oxyopidae) from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, (accepted).
- Kumari, M. and O. P. Mittal. 1997. Two new species of crab spiders of the genus *Thomisus* (family: Thomisidae) from India. *Bionature*, 17: 31-33.
- Kumari, M. and O. P. Mittal. 1999. A new species of crab spiders of the genus *Pistius* (Araneae: Thomisidae) from India. *Res. Bull. Panjab Univ.*, 48: 17-19.
- Kundu, M.; V. Biswas and D. Raychaudhuri. 1999. New huntsman spiders (Heteropodidae: Araneae) from Buxa Tiger Reserve, Jalpaiguri, West Bengal. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 96: 98-105.
- Latreille, P.A. 1804. Tabl. Methodique des insects. *N. Dic. Hist. Nat.*, 24: 129-200.
- Leach, W.E. 1815. Zool. Miscellany; being descriptions of new and interesting animals. *Lond.*, 2: 1-154.
- Leardi in Airaghi, Z. 1902. Aracnidi di Mahé e Kandy. *Atti. Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat.*, 40: 345-373.
- Letinen, P.T. 1967. Classification of Cribellate spiders and some allied families with notes on the evolution of the suborder Araneomorphae. *Ann. Zool. Fennici.*, 4: 199-467.
- Lehtinen, P. T. 1981. Spiders of the Oriental-Australian region. III. Tetrablemmidae, with a world revision. *Acta Zool. Fenn.*, 162: 1-151.
- Linnaeus, C. 1758. Systema naturae per regna tria naturae, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus differentiis, synonymis, locis. Editio decima, reformata. *Holmiae*, 821 pp. (Araneae, pp. 619-624).
- Logunov, D. V. 1999. Redefinition of the genus *Habrocestoides* Prószyński, 1992, with establishment of a new genus *Chinattus* gen. n. (Araneae: Salticidae). *Bull. Brit. arachnol. Soc.*, 11(4): 139-149.

- Logunov, D. V. 2000. A redefinition of the genera *Bianor* Peckham & Peckham, 1885 and *Harmochirus* Simon, 1885 with the establishment of a new genus *Sibianor* gen. n. (Araneae: Salticidae). *Arthropoda Selecta*, 9(4): 221-286.
- Logunov, D. V. 2001. A redefinition of the genera *Bianor* Peckham & Peckham, 1885 and *Harmochirus* Simon, 1885, with the establishment of a new genus *Sibianor* gen. n. (Araneae: Salticidae). *Arthropoda Selecta*, 9: 221-286.
- Logunov, D. V. 2004. On the taxonomic position of '*Lyssomanes*' *karnatakensis* and other Indian species formerly assigned to *Lyssomanes* (Araneae, Salticidae). *Bull. Brit. arachnol. Soc.*, 13(3): 73-75.
- Logunov, D. V. and J. Hereward. 2006. New species and synonymies in the genus *Synagelides* Strand M. Bosenberg and Strand, 1906 (Araneae: Salticidae). *Bull. Brit. arachnol. Soc.*, 13(8): 281-292.
- Logunov, D. V. 2010. A new species of *Yllenus* Simon, 1868 from northern India. *Bull. Brit. arachnol. Soc.*, 15(3): 91-92.
- Majumder, S.C. 2007. Pictorial handbook on spiders of of Sunderbans :West Bengal. *Zool. Surv. India*, 138pp.
- Majumder, S. C. and B. K. Tikader. 1991. Studies on some spiders of the family Clubionidae from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* 102: 1-174.
- Majumder, S. C. 2004a. A new species of wolf spider (Araneae:Lycosidae) from crop fields of the Sunderban Estuary, West Bengal, India. *J. Bombay. nat. Hist. Soc.*, (101): 121-123.
- Majumder, S. C. 2004b. Studies on spider fauna of coastal region of India: description of two new species of *Pardosa* Koch (Araneae:Lycosidae) from the coastal region of Sunderbans, West Bengal (Part-1). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, (102). 97-103.
- Maqsood Javed, S.M.; S.H. Foord and F.Tampal. 2010a. A new species of *Hersilia* Audouin, 1826 (Araneae: Hersiliidae) from India, with notes on its natural history. *Zootaxa*, 2613: 40-50
- Maqsood Javed, S.M.; S.H. Foord and F.Tampal. 2010b. Spiders of the genus *Murricia* Simon, 1882 (Araneae: Hersiliidae) from India, *Acta Zoologica Lituanica*, 20(2).
- Martin, T.J. and R.E. Major. 2001. Changes in wolf spider (Araneae) Assemblages Across Woodland-Pasture Boundaries in the Central Wheat belt of New South Wales, Australia. *Austral Ecology*, 26: 264-274.
- Marusik, Y.M.; F. Ballarin and M. M. Omelko 2012. On the spider genus *Amaurobius* (Araneae, Amaurobiidae) in India and Nepal. *ZooKeys*, 168: 55-64
- Marusik, Y.M. and Koponen. 2002. Diversity of Spiders in Boreal and Arctic Zones. *J. Arachnol.*, 30: 205-210.

- Mathew, M. J. 2007. Systematics and bionomics of spiders in agricultural and forest ecosystems of central Kerala, India. Ph. D. thesis submitted to Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun, India, 357 pp.
- Meshram A. 2011. Spiders (Arachnida-Araneae) from Toranmal Sanctuary, Maharashtra, India. *E-International Scientific Research Journal*, (4): 326-334.
- Mirza, Z.A. and R. V. Sanap. 2012. A new species of the genus *Idiops* and notes on *Idiops bombayensis* Siliwal et al. 2005 (Araneae: Idiopidae) from Northern Western Ghats of Maharashtra, India. *J. Arachnol.* 40(1):85-95.
- Molur, S. and M. Siliwal. 2004. Common names of South Asian Theraphosid spiders (Araneae: Theraphosidae). *Zoos' Print J.*, 19 (10): 1657-1662.
- Molur, S.; B.A. Daniel and M. Siliwal 2004a. Distribution of the Regal Parachute Spider *Poecilotheria regalis* Pocock, 1899. *Zoos' Print J.* 19(10): 1665-1667 (with web supplement 1667i).
- Molur, S.; B.A. Daniel and M. Siliwal. 2004b. First record of *Macracantha arcuata* (Fabricius, 1793) (Araneae: Araneidae) from Gibbon Wildlife Sanctuary, Assam, India. *Zoos' Print J.*, 19(11): 1698.
- Monga, K.; G. L. Sadana and J.P. Singh. 1988. A new species of *Heteropoda* Latreille (Araneidae: Heteropodidae). *Haryana Agric. Univ. J. Res.*, 18: 266-268.
- Monga, K. and J. P. Singh. 1989. A new species of *Theridion* Walckenaer (Araneae: Theridiidae) from India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 86: 81-82.
- Monga, K., J. P. Singh and G. L. Sadana. 1989. A new species of *Marpissa* Koch (Araneae: Salticidae) from India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 85: 592-593.
- Mukerjee, D. 1930. Description of a new ant-mimicking spider, *Synemosyna transversa* sp. nov. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 34: 200-201.
- Murugesan, S.; M. J. Mathew; E. Sunish; C. R. Biju and P. A. Sebastian. 2006. A new species of lynx spider of the genus *Peucetia* Thorell (Araneae: Oxyopidae) from Tamil Nadu, India. *Entomon*, 31: 287-292.
- Nair, S. C. 1991. The Southern Western Ghats - a biodiversity conservation plan. New Delhi, *INTACH*. 92 p.
- Narayan, K. 1915. Notes on ant-like spiders of the family Attidae in the collection of the Indian Museum. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 11: 393-406.
- Neu, C.W.; C.R. Byers and J.M. Peek. 1974. A Technique for analysis of utilization-availability data. *J. Wildl. Manage.*, 38: 541-545.
- Nigam, S. and S. K. Patel. 1996. A new species of spider of the genus *Ellica* (Gnaphosidae), a predator from Uttar Pradesh, India. *Geobios*, 15: 2-4.
- Okuma, C. 1988a. A revision of the genus *Tetragnatha* Latreille (Araneae, Tetragnathidae) of Asia, Part I. *I. Fac. Agr. Kyushu Univ.*, 32: 165-181.
- Okuma, C. 1988b. A revision of the genus *Tetragnatha* Latreille (Araneae, Tetragnathidae) of Asia, Part II. *I. Fac. Agr. Kyushu Univ.*, 32: 183-213.

- Pallas, P. S. Spicilegia zoologica. Tomus 1. Continens quadrupedum, avium, amphibiorum, piscium, insectorum, molluscorum aliorumque marinarum fasciculos decem. *Berolini*, 1(9): 44-50.
- Patel B.H. & H.K. Patel, 1973. Descriptions of some new species of spiders from India. *Orient. Insects.*, 7 pp. 127-132.
- Patel, B. H. 1973. Some interesting theridiid spiders (Araneae: Theridiidae) from Gujarat, India. *Bull. British arachnol. Soc.*, 2: 149-152.
- Patel, B. H. 1975a. Two new spiders of the genus *Larinia* (Araneae: Argiopidae) from India. *Orient. Insects.*, 9: 111-116.
- Patel, B. H. 1975b. Studies on some spiders of the family Argiopidae (Arachnida: Araneae) from Gujarat, India. *Vidya*, 18: 153-167.
- Patel, B. H. 1975c. Some spiders of the families Filistatidae and Scytodidae from Gujarat, India. *Orient. Insects.*, 9: 425-429.
- Patel, B. H. 1978. Studies on Indian Filistatid spiders (Araneae: Arachnida). *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 75: 183-189.
- Patel, B. H. 2002. Fauna of Protected Areas –I, Spiders of Vansda National Park, Gujarat. *Zoos. Print J.*, 18 (4): 1079 -1083.
- Patel, B. H. 2003. Fauna of protected areas - 2. A preliminary list of spiders from Parambikulam Wildlife Sanctuary, Kerala, with descriptions of three new species. *Zoos' Print J.*, 18(10): 1207 - 1212.
- Patel, B. H. and H. K. Patel. 1973. On some new species of spiders of family Clubionidae (Araneae: Arachnida) with a record of genus *Castianeira* Keyserling from Gujarat, India. *Proc. Ind. Acad. Sci.*, 78(B): 1-9.
- Patel, B. H. and H. K. Patel. 1975a. On some new species of spiders of family Gnaphosidae (Araneae: Arachnida) from Gujarat, India. *Rec. Zool. Surv. India*. 68: 33-39.
- Patel, B. H. and H. K. Patel. 1975b. A new record of the family Amaurobiidae (Arachnida: Araneae) from India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 72: 800-803.
- Patel, B. H. and T. S. Reddy. 1988a. Two new species of genus *Ctenus* Walckenaer (Araneae: Ctenidae) from coastal Andhra Pradesh, India. *Entomon*, 13: 103-107.
- Patel, S. K. 1988a. A new species of spider (family: Araneidae) from Gujarat, India. *Curr. Sci.*, 57: 1029-1030.
- Patel, S. K. 1988b. A new spider species from Gujarat, India. *Curr. Sci.*, 57: 1192-1193.
- Patel, S. K. 1988c. A new spider species of the genus *Eilica* (Gnaphosidae) from India. *Biol. Bull. India*, 10: 41-43.



- Patel, S. K. 1988d. A new species of spider of the genus: *Sergiolus* (Gnaphosidae) from India. *Biol. Bull. India*, 10: 44-46.
- Patel, B. H. and T. S. Reddy. 1990a. Two new species of the genus *Pisaura* Simon (Araneae: Pisauridae) from coastal Andhra Pradesh, India. *Entomon*, 15: 37-40.
- Patel, B. H. and T. S. Reddy. 1990b. A new species of *Amaurobius* Koch (Araneae: Amaurobiidae) from coastal Andhra Pradesh, India. *Entomon*, 15: 41-43.
- Patel, B. H. and T. S. Reddy. 1990c. An addition to the Araneid fauna (Araneae: Arachnida) of India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 87: 157-164.
- Patel, B. H. and T. S. Reddy. 1991a. A rare new species of *Homalonychus* Marx (Araneae: Homalonychidae) from coastal Andhra Pradesh, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 89: 205-207.
- Patel, B. H. and T. S. Reddy. 1991b. On some new species of *Cheiracanthium* CL Koch and *Simalio* Simon (Araneae: Clubionidae) from coastal Andhra Pradesh, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 89: 269-276.
- Patel, B. H. and T. S. Reddy. 1993a. Two new species of the genera *Meta* C.L. Koch and *Neoscona* Simon of the family Araneidae (Arachnida: Araneae) from coastal Andhra Pradesh, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 90: 1-6.
- Patel, B. H. and T. S. Reddy. 1993b. On some new species of spiders of the genera *Hippasa* Simon, *Lycosa* Latreille, *Pardosa* Koch and *Trochosa* Koch (family: Lycosidae) from coastal Andhra Pradesh, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 90: 121-133.
- Patel, B. H. and R. V. Vyas. 2001. Spiders of Hingolghadh Nature Sanctuary, Gujarat, India. *Zoos' Print J.*, 16(9): 589-590.
- Patel, S. K. 1987. A new spider species: *Pisaura swamii* sp. nov. (Pisauridae). *Biol. Bull. India*, 9: 64-66.
- Patel, S. K. 1989. A new species of the spider, genus *Poecilochroa* (family: Gnaphosidae) from India. *Curr. Sci.*, 58: 328-329.
- Patel, S. K. and S. Nigam. 1994. New spider species (Araneae: Araneidae) from Uttar Pradesh, India. *J. Ecobiol.*, 6: 201-205.
- Patil, S. K. and N. Raghavendra 2001. An overview of spider diversity in India, online at [http://www.wii.gov.in/envis/rain\\_forest/chapter\\_7.htm](http://www.wii.gov.in/envis/rain_forest/chapter_7.htm).
- Pillai, K. G. 2006. Hitherto unknown palpimanid spider (Araneae: Palpimanidae) from India. *Entomon*. 31: 133-136.

- Platnick, N. I. 1976. A new *Eilica* from India (Araneae: Gnaphosidae). *Bull. Brit. Arachnol. Soc.*, 3: 189-190.
- Platnick, N. I. 1989. Advances in spider Taxonomy 1981-1987: A supplement to Brignoli's, A catalogue of the Araneae described between 1940 and 1981. *Manchester Univ. Press*, 673pp.
- Platnick, N. I. 1991a. On Malagasy Archaea (Araneae, Archaeidae). *J. afr. Zool.*, 105: 135-140.
- Platnick, N. I. 1991b. On Western Australian Austrarchaea (Araneae, Archaeidae). *Bull. Brit. arachnol. Soc.*, 8: 259-261.
- Platnick, N. I. 1991c. A revision of the ground spider family Cithaeronidae (Araneae, Gnaphosoidea). *Am. Mus. Novit.*, 3018: 1-13.
- Platnick, N. I. 2012. The World spider catalog, version 12.5. American Museum of Natural History. online at <http://research.amnh.org/entomology/spiders/catalog/index.html>.
- Platnick, N. I. and U.A. Gajbe. 1994. Supplementary notes on the ground spider family Cithaeronidae (Araneae: Gnaphosidae). *J. Arachnol.*, 22:82-83.
- Pocock, R. I. 1895. On a new and natural grouping of some of the Oriental genera of Mygalomorphae, with descriptions of new genera and species. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, 15 (6): 165-184.
- Pocock R. I. 1899a. Diagnoses of some new Indian Arachnida. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 12: 744-753.
- Pocock, R. I. 1899b. The genus *Poecilotheria*: its habits, history and species. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, 3 (7): 82-96.
- Pocock, R. I. 1899c. Diagnoses of some new Indian Arachnida. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 12: 744-753.
- Pocock R. I. 1900a. Great Indian spiders - The genus *Poecilotheria*: its habits, history and species. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 13: 121-133.
- Pocock, R. I. 1900b. The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Arachnida. *Lond.*, 1-279.
- Pocock, R. I. 1900c. Great Indian spiders. The genus *Poecilotheria*: its habits, history and species. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 13: 121-133.
- Pocock, R.I. 1901. Description of some new species of spiders from British India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 13: 478-498.
- Preston-Mafham, R. and K. Preston-Mafham. 1984. Spiders of the World, *Blandford Press Ltd. Dorset, UK*. 191pp.

- Prószyński, J. 1992a. Salticidae (Araneae) of the Old World and Pacific Islands in several US collections. *Annls. Zool. Warsz.*, 44: 87-163.
- Prószyński, J. 1992b. Salticidae (Araneae) of India in the collection of the Hungarian National Natural History Museum in Budapest. *Annls Zool. Warsz.*, 44: 165-277.
- Quasin, S. and V.P.Uniyal. 2010. Preliminary investigation of spider diversity in Kedarnath Wildlife Sanctuary, Uttarakhand, India. *Indian Forester*, 136(10): 1340-1345.
- Rane, P. D and R. K. Singh. 1977. Spiders (Arachnida: Araneae) from Kanha National Park, Madhya Pradesh, India. *Newsletter, Zool. Surv. India*, 3(2): 84.
- Rao, K. T.; D. B. Bastawade; S. M. M. Javed and I. S. R. Krishna. 2005. Arachnid Fauna of Nallamalai Region, Eastern Ghats, Andhra Pradesh, India. *Zool. Surv. India*, 42 pp.
- Rao, K. T.; D. B. Bastawade S. M. M. Javed and I. S. R. Krishna. 2006. Description of two new species of spiders of the genus *Poecilotheria* Simon (Araneae: Theraphosidae) and *Tmarus* Simon (Araneae: Thomisidae) from Nallamalai Hills, Eastern Ghats, Andhra Pradesh, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 106 (1): 49-54.
- Rao, K.T.; M.P. Raju; I. S. R. Krishna; S.M.M. Javed; M. Siliwal and C. Srinivasulu. 2004. First record of *Poecilotheria regalis* Pocock, 1899 from Nallamala Hills, Eastern Ghats, Andhra Pradesh. *Zoos' Print J.*, 19(10): 1668 (with web supplement 1668i).
- Rao, K. T.; D. B. Bastawade; S. M. M. Javed and I. S. R. Krishna. 2006. Description of *Argiope lobata* Pallas (Araneae: Araneidae) from Nallamalai region, eastern Ghats, Andhra Pradesh, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 106(2): 51-54.
- Reddy, T. S. and B. H. Patel. 1992a. A rare new *Tegenaria* Latreille spider (Araneae: Agelenidae) from coastal Andhra Pradesh, India. *Entomon*, 17: 125-127.
- Reddy, T. S and B. H. Patel. 1992b. A new species of *Neoscona* Simon (Araneae: Araneida) from coastal Andhra Pradesh, India. *Entomon*, 17: 129-130.
- Reddy, T. S. and B. H. Patel. 1993a. Two new species of the genus *Oedignatha* Thorell (Araneae: Clubionidae) from coastal Andhra Pradesh, India. *Entomon*, 18: 47-51.
- Reddy, T. S. and B. H. Patel. 1993b. Two new species of the genus *Chorizopes* OP Cambridge (Araneae: Araneidae) from India. *Entomon*, 18: 53-56.
- Reddy, T. S. & B. H. Patel. 1993c. Two new species of the genera *Pisaura* Simon and *Timus* Cambridge (Araneae: Pisauridae) from India. *Entomon*, 18: 181-184.
- Reddy, T. S. and B. H. Patel. 1994. A new species of genus *Ctenus* Walckenaer (Araneae: Ctenidae) from India. *Entomon*, 19: 131-133.

- Reimoser, E. 1934. Araneae aus Süd-Indien. *Rev. Suisse Zool.*, 41: 465-511.
- Roberts, M.J. 1995. Collins Field Guide: Spiders of Britain and Northern Europe. *Harpa Collins, London*, 383pp.
- Roewer, C.F. 1955. Katalog der Araneen von 1758 bis 1940, bzw. 1954. *Bruxelles*, 2: 1-1751.
- Sadana, G. L. 1969. A new species of spider of the genus *Lycosa* Latreille (family: Lycosidae) from India. *Sci. Cult.* 35: 416-418.
- Sadana, G. L. & M. Kaur. 1974a. A new species of *Chorizopes* O.P.-C. (Araneida: Argiopidae) from India. *Entomologist's Mon. Mag.*, 109: 162-163.
- Sadana, G. L. & M. Kaur. 1974b. A new species of spider of the genus *Marpissa* C. L. Koch (Salticidae) from India. *Bull. Brit. arachnol. Soc.*, 3: 49-50.
- Sadana, G. L. and K. Bajaj. 1980. A new Indian species of *Cheriacanthium* Koch (Araneidae, Clubionidae). *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 115: 131-132.
- Sadana, G. L. and N. K. Goel. 1995. New species of spider of the genus *Oxyopes* Latreille from India. *Entomon*, 20: 71-73.
- Sadana, G. L. & A. Gupta. 1998. A new salticid spider from India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 95: 469-472.
- Saha, S. & D. Raychaudhuri. 2003. New lynx spider, *Oxyopes* Latreille (Oxyopidae) from Buxa Tiger Reserve, Jalpaiguri, West Bengal. *Entomon*, 28: 321-327.
- Saha S. and D. Raychaudhuri. 2004a. Hitherto unknown genera of spiders, *Ordagarius* Keyserling, *Pasilobus* Simon (Araneidae) and *Strigoplus* Simon (Thomisidae) from Eastern India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 101(3): 425-428.
- Saha, S. and D. Raychaudhuri. 2004b. A new species of spider of the genus *Peucetia* thorell (Oxyopidae: Araneae) from Digha, Midnapore, West Bengal, India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 10(1): 288-290.
- Saha, S. and D. Raychaudhuri. 2007a. Heteropodine spiders (Sparassidae: Araneae) from Jaldapara Wildlife Sanctuary, Jalpaiguri, West Bengal. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 103: 82-86.
- Saha, S. and D. Raychaudhuri. 2007b. Lynx spiders (Oxyopidae: Araneae) from Betla Forest, Jharkhand, India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 103: 87-89.
- Saha, S. and D. Raychaudhuri. 2007c. Crab spiders (Araneae: Thomisidae) of Jaldapara Wildlife Sanctuary, Jalpaiguri, West Bengal - I. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 104: 58-63.

- Saha, S. and D. Raychaudhuri. 2007d. New crab spider of the genus *Thomisus* Walckenaer from Kolkata, West Bengal. *Munis Ent. Zool.*, 2: 439-442.
- Saha, S.; V. Biswas and D. Raychaudhuri. 1994. Spider Fauna of Buxa Tiger Reserve. *Proc. Ninth Nat. Conf. Bangladesh*, 93-102.
- Saha, S.; V. Biswas; S. C. Majumder and D. Raychaudhuri. 1995. Araneidae of Buxa Tiger Reserve, West Bengal. *Acta Arachnologica Tokyo*, 44: 11-14.
- Saha, S.; V. Biswas and D. Raychaudhuri. 1995. A new name for *Heteropoda acuta* Saha, Biswas et Raychaudhuri, 1994 (Araneae: Heteropodidae). *Acta Arachn. Tokyo*, 44: 15-16.
- Sanap, R.V. and Z.A. Mirza. 2011. Two new trapdoor spider species of the genus *Scalidognathus* Karsch, 1891 (Araneae: Idiopidae) from the Southern Western Ghats of India. *Acta Zoologica Lituanica*, 21(2): 96-102.
- Schmidt, G. 2005. *Haplopelma vonwirthi* sp. n., eine neue Art der *Haplopelma minax*-Gruppe aus Südostasien (Araneae: Theraphosidae: Ornitoctoninae). *Tarantulas of the World*. 103: 4-12.
- Sebastian, P.A.; A.V. Sudhikumar and S. Davis. 2004. Reproductive behaviour and biology of *Oxyopes chitrae* Tikader (Araneae: Oxyopidae) occurring on cotton. *Zoos' Print J.*, 19(5): 1477-1480.
- Sebastian, P. A. and K. V. Peter. 2009. Spiders of India. *Universities Press (India) Pvt. Ltd.*, 614 pp.
- Sen, S.; S. Saha and D. Raychaudhuri. 2010a. New and hitherto unknown nursery web spider species (Araneae: Pisauridae) from reserve forests of Dooars, West Bengal, India. *Mun. Ent. Zool.*, 5(1): 225-231.
- Sen, S.; S. Saha and D. Raychaudhuri. 2010b. Two tailed spiders (Araneae: Hersiliidae) from the reserve forests of North Bengal, India. *Mun. Ent. Zool.*, 5: 1168-1175.
- Sen, S., S. Saha & D. Raychaudhuri. 2010c. A new spider genus of the tribe Smodicinini (Araneae: Thomisidae) from India. *Mun. Ent. Zool.*, 5: 344-349.
- Sen, S.; S. Saha and D. Raychaudhuri. 2011. Proposition of a new combination, *Chrysso angula* (Tikader) for the Indian endemic *Theridula* Emerton and a new synonymy of *Chrysso pseudootheridula* Siliwal (Araneae: Theridiidae). *Mun. Ent. Zool.*, 6: 877-881.
- Sen, S.; T. K. Roy; D. C. Dhali; S. Saha and D. Raychaudhuri. 2011. First record of the genus *Tukaraneus* Barrion and Litsinger and *Neoscona yptinika* Barrion and Litsinger (Araneae: Araneidae) from India. *J. Asia-Pacific Entomol.*, 14: 367-371.

- Senglet, A. 2011. New species in the *Zelotes tenuis*-group and new or little known species in other *Zelotes* groups (Gnaphosidae, Araneae). *Rev. Suisse Zool.*, 118: 513-559.
- Sethi, V. D. and B. K. Tikader. 1988. Studies on some giant crab-spiders of the family Heteropodidae from India. *Rec. Zool. Surv. India. Occ. Pap.* 93: 1-94.
- Sherriff, W. R. 1919. A contribution to the study of South Indian Arachnology I. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, 9: 220-253.
- Sherriff, W. R. 1927a. A contribution to the study of South Indian Arachnology II. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, 9: 533-542.
- Sherriff, W. R. 1927b. A contribution to the study of South Indian Arachnology III. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, 10 (2): 177-192.
- Sherriff, W. R. 1927c. A contribution to the study of South Indian Arachnology IV. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, 10 (2): 233-249.
- Sherriffs, W.R. 1950. Some oriental spiders of the genus *Oxyopes*. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 120: 651-677.
- Shukla, A. and V. G. Broome. 2007. First report of the brown widow spider, *Latrodectus geometricus* C. L. Koch (Araneae: Theridiidae) from India. *Curr. Sci.*, 93: 775-777.
- Siliwal, M. and D. Kumar 2001. Rare sighting of poisonous spider *Latrodectus hasselti indicus* Simon (Araneae:Theridiidae) in a cotton field in Baroda district, Gujarat. *Curr. Sci.*, 18(9): 1170-1171.
- Siliwal, M.; B. Suresh and B. Pilo. 2003. Spiders of Purna wildlife Sanctuary, Dangs, Gujarat. *Zoos' Print J.*, 18 (11): 1259 -1263.
- Siliwal, M.; A. Gnasevan and B. Ravichandran. 2003. An Observation on Molting and Mating Behaviour of *Nephila maculata* (Fabricius). *Bug 'R' All*, 6(1-2): 2.
- Siliwal, M.; B. Suresh and B. Pilo. 2003. Fauna of protected areas - 3. Spiders of Purna Wildlife Sanctuary, Dangs, Gujarat. *Zoos' Print J.*, 18(11): 1259 – 1263.
- Siliwal, M.; S. Molur and B. K. Biswas. 2005. Indian Spiders (Arachnida: Araneae): Updated checklist 2005. *Zoos' Print J.*, 20 (10): 1999-2049.
- Siliwal, M. and S. Molur. 2005. Range extension of *Platythomisus sudeepi* Biswas, 1977 (Araneae: Thomisidae). *Zoos' Print J.*, 20(5): 1871 (with web supplement).
- Siliwal, M. and S. Molur. 2007. Checklist of spiders (Arachnida: Araneae) of South Asia including the 2006 update of Indian spider checklist. *Zoos' Print J.*, 22(2): 2551-2597.

- Siliwal, M. 2009a. Revalidating the taxonomic position of the Indian *Ischnocolus* spp. (Araneae: Theraphosidae). *J. Threatened Taxa.*, 1: 533-534.
- Siliwal, M. 2009b. A new species of the genus *Chrysso* O. P.-Cambridge (Araneae: Theridiidae) from Arunachal Pradesh, India. *Biosystematica*, 3: 5-9.
- Siliwal, M. and S. Molur. 2009a. Redescription, distribution and status of the Karwar large burrowing spider *Thrigmopoeus truculentus* Pocock, 1899 (Araneae: Theraphosidae), a Western Ghats endemic ground mygalomorph. *J. Threatened Taxa.*, 1: 331-339.
- Siliwal, M. and S. Molur. 2009b. A new species of the genus *Sason* (Araneae: Barychelidae) from Rameshwaram Island, Tamil Nadu, India. *Zootaxa*, 2283: 60-68.
- Siliwal, M. and R. J. Raven. 2010. Taxonomic change of two species in the genus *Haploclostus* Simon, 1892 (Araneae, Theraphosidae). *ZooKeys*, 46: 71-75.
- Siliwal, M.; S. Molur. and R. Raven. 2007. A new species of the genus *Plesiophrictus* (Araneae: Theraphosidae: Ischnocolinae) from Western Ghats, India. *Zoos' Print J.*, 22: 2853-2860.
- Siliwal, M.; S. Molur. and R. Raven. 2009. Two new species of the genus *Diplothele* (Araneae, Barychelidae) from Orissa, India with notes on *D. walshi*. *J. Arachnol.*, 37:178-187.
- Siliwal, M.; S. Molur. and R. Raven. 2010. Transfer of two Indian *Idiops* spp. to the genus *Heligmomerus* Simon, 1892 (Araneae: Idiopidae) with redescription of *H. barkudensis* (Gravely, 1921). *J. Threatened Taxa.*, 2: 940-947.
- Siliwal, M.; N. Gupta; R. V. Sanap; Z.A. Mirza and R. Raven. 2011. First record of the genus *Tigidia* Simon, 1892 : (Araneae: Barychelidae) from India with description of three new species from the Western Ghats, India. *J. Threatened Taxa.*, 3(12): 2229-2241.
- Siliwal, M.; M. V. Nair; S. Molur and R. Raven. 2009. First record of the trapdoor spider genus *Conothele* (Araneae, Ctenizidae) from India, with a description of two new species. *J. Arachnol.*, 37: 1-9.
- Simon, E. 1877a. Etude sur les Arachnides du Congo (suite). *Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr.*, 2: 482-485.
- Simon, E. 1877b. Nouvelle espèces française du genre Oxyptila. *Ann. Soc. ent. Fr.*, 5(7): 41-42.
- Simon, E. 1884. Arachnides recueillis en Birmanie par M. le chevalier J. B. Comotto et appartenant au Musée civique d'histoire naturelle de Gènes. *A. Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. nat. Genova*, 20: 325-372.

- Simon, E. 1885. Arachnides recueillis par M. Weyers à Sumatra. *Premier Envoi. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg.*, 29(C.R.): 30-39.
- Simon, E. 1886. Descriptions de quelques espèces nouvelles de la famille des Agelenidae. *Ann. Soc. ent. Belg.*, 30: 56-61.
- Simon, E. 1887. Etude sur les Arachnides de l'Asie meridionale faisant partie des collection de l'Indian Museum (Calcutta). *J. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, 56: 101-117.
- Simon, E. 1888. Etudes sur le arachnides de l'Asie méridionale faisant partie des collections de l'Indian Museum (Calcutta). II. Arachnides recueillis aux îles Andaman par M. R. D. Oldham. *J. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, 57: 282-287.
- Simon, E. 1889. Arachnides de l'Himalaya, recueillis par MM Oldham et Wood-Mason, et faisant partie des collections de l'Indian Museum. Première partie. *J. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, 58: 334-344.
- Simon, E. 1891. Etudes arachnologiques. 23e Mémoire. XXXVIII. Descriptions d'espèces et de genres nouveaux de la famille des Aviculariidae. *Ann. Soc. ent. Fr.*, 60: 300-312.
- Simon, E. 1892. *Histoire naturelle des araignées. Paris*, 1(1-4): 1-1084.
- Simon, E. 1897a. Arachides recueillis par MM Maindron à Kurrachee et à Matheran (près Bombay) en 1896. *Bulletin du Musee d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris*, 289-297.
- Simon, E. 1897b. Matériaux pour servir à la faune arachnologique de l'Asie méridionale. V. Arachnides recueillis à Dehru-Dun (N. W. Prov.) et dans le Dekken par M. A. Smythies. *Mémoires of the Zoological Society, France*, 10: 252-262.
- Simon, E. 1906. Arachnides (2e partie). In, Voyage de M. Maurice Maindron dans l'Inde méridionale. 8e Mémoire. *Ann. Soc. ent. Fr.*, 75: 279-314.
- Simon, E. 1909. Arachnides. Première partie. In Voyage de M. Maurice de Rothschild en Ethiopie et dans l'Afrique orientale anglaise (1904-1906). *Ann. Soc. ent. Belg.* 53: 29-43.
- Sinha T. B. 1951. On the collection of lycosid spiders in the Zoological Survey of India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 48: 9-52.
- Sinha, T.B. 1951. Some Indian spiders of the family Hersiliidae. *Rec. Ind. Mus.*, 48: 121-126.
- Sivaperuman, C. and K. Thiyakesan. 1999. A report on spiders of Mannampandal area of Nagapattinam District, Tamil Nadu with a note on its web pattern. *Zoos' Print J.*, 1-14(1-10): 128-129.



- Sivaperuman, C. and N.S. Rathore. 2004. Fauna of protected areas - 2. A Preliminary report of spiders in Desert National Park, Rajasthan, India. *Zoos' Print J.*, 19(5): 1485-1486.
- Smith, A. M. 2004. A new species of the arboreal theraphosid, genus *Poecilotheria*, from southern India (Araneae, Mygalomorphae, Theraphosidae) with notes on its conservation status. *British Tarantula Society Journal*, 19: 48-61.
- Smith, A. M. 2006. A new species of *Poecilotheria* from northern peninsular India (Araneae, Mygalomorphae, Theraphosidae) with notes on its distribution and conservation status. *British Tarantula Society Journal*, 21: 83-94.
- Song, D. X and M S. Zhu. 1997. Fauna Sinica: Arachnida: Araneae: Thomisidae, Philodromidae. *Science Press, Beijing, China*, 1-256.
- Srinivasulu, C. 2000. Giant wood spider *Nephila maculata* Fabr. in forested tracts along river Godavari in Andhra Pradesh. *Zoos' Print J.*, 15(3): 229-230.
- Srinivasulu, C.; B. Srinivasulu and M. Siliwal. 2004. Occurrence of *Argiope lobata* (Pallas, 1772) in Rollapadu Wildlife Sanctuary, Andhra Pradesh, India. *Zoos' Print J.*, 19(9): 1625. (with web supplement)
- Srinivasulu, C.; S. Bhargavi and M. Siliwal. 2004. Sightings of *Argiope anasuja* Thorell 1887 and *Argiope aemula* (Walckenaer, 1842) (Araneae: Araneidae) in Andhra Pradesh, India. *Bug 'R' All*, 7(2): 7
- Stoliczka, F. 1869. Contribution towards the Knowledge of Indian Arachnoidae. *J. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, 38: 201-251.
- Strand, E. 1907. Vorläufige Diagnosen süd- und ostasiatischer Clubioniden, Ageleniden, Pisauriden, Lycosiden, Oxyopiden und Salticiden. *Zool. Anz.*, 31: 558-570.
- Strand, E. 1915. Indoaustralische, papuanische und polynesische Spinnen des Senckenbergischen Museums, gesammelt von Dr E. Wolf, Dr J. Elbert u. a. In Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Hanseatischen Südsee-Expedition 1909. *Abh. Senckenb. Naturf. Ges.*, 36(2): 179-274.
- Subramanian, T. V. 1955. Habits and habitat of some common spiders found in Western Ghats. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 52 (4): 876-881.
- Sudhikumar, A. V. 2007. Studies on the taxonomy and bionomics of some predacious spiders on insect pests of rice agroecosystem in Kuttanad, Kerala. Ph. D. thesis submitted to Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam, Kerala, India. 232pp.
- Sudhikumar, A. V., R. Jocqué and P. A. Sebastian. 2009. A new species of the ant spider genus *Suffasia* (Araneae: Zodariidae) from the western Ghats, India with a key to the species of the genus. *Zootaxa*, 2203: 59-64.
- Sugumaran, M. P.; M. Ganeshkumar and K. Ramasamy. 2005. Biodiversity of spiders in Western Ghats of Tamil Nadu. *Entomon*, 30 (2): 157-163.

- Swarupanandan, K.; N. Sasidharan; K. C. Chacko and S. C. Basha. 2000. Studies on the Shola Forests of Kerala. *Kerala Forests Research Institute Research Report*, 158.
- Tanasevitch, A. V. 1998. *Gorbothorax* n. gen., a new linyphiid spider genus from the Nepal Himalayas (Arachnida, Araneae, Linyphiidae). *Bonn. Zool. Beitr.*, 47: 421-428.
- Tanasevitch, A. V. 2011. Linyphiid spiders (Araneae, Linyphiidae) from Pakistan and India. *Rev. Suisse Zool.*, 118: 561-598.
- Thaler, K. 1987. Über einige Linyphiidae aus Kashmir (Arachnida: Araneae). *Cour. ForschInst. Senckenberg*, 93: 33-42.
- Thorell, T. 1892. On some spiders from the Andaman Islands, collected by E. W. Oates, Esq. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6) 9: 226-237.
- Thorell, T. 1895. Descriptive Catalogue of the spiders of Burma. *Brit. Mus. Lond.*, 1-406
- Tikader, B. K. 1960. On some new species of spiders (Arachnida) of the family Thomisidae from India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 57: 173-183.
- Tikader, B. K. 1961a. Revision of Indian spiders of the genus *Cyrtarachne* (Argiopidae: Arachnida). *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 57: 547-556.
- Tikader, B. K. 1961b. On two new species of spider of the genus *Oxyptila* (family Thomisidae) from India. *Proc. zool. Soc.* 13: 115-118.
- Tikader, B. K. 1962a. Studies on some spiders of the genus *Oecobius* (family Oecobiidae) from India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 59: 682-685.
- Tikader, B. K. 1962b. Studies on some Indian Spiders (Araneae: Arachnida). *J. Linn. Soc. Lond.* 44(300): 561-584.
- Tikader, B. K. 1962c. On two new species of spiders of the genera *Scotophaeus* and *Drassodes* (family: Gnaphosidae) from West Bengal. *Proceedings of the All India Congress of Zoology*, 1: 570-573.
- Tikader, B. K. 1962d. On two new species of spider of the genus *Philodromus* (family Thomisidae) from India. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, 15: 39-42.
- Tikader, B. K. 1962e. On some new species of spiders of the genus *Tibellus* (family Thomisidae) from India. *J. Univ. Poona (Sci. Tech.)*, 22: 133-137.
- Tikader, B. K. 1963a. Studies on some spider fauna of Maharashtra and Mysore states-Part I. *J. Univ. Poona (Sci. Tech.)*, 42: 29-54
- Tikader, B. K. 1963b. On two new species of spiders of the genera *Pasilobus* Simon and *Cladomelea* Simon of the family Argiopidae from India. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, 57(B): 96-98.

- Tikader, B. K. 1963c. On some new species of spiders of the genus *Argyrodes* Simon (Family: Theridiidae) from India. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, 57(B): 99-105.
- Tikader, B. K. 1963d. Further studies on Indian spiders of the genus *Cyrtarachne* (Family Argiopidae). *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 60: 268-276.
- Tikader, B. K. 1963e. Studies on interesting south Indian crab-spiders (Family: Thomisidae). *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, 58(B): 249-262.
- Tikader, B. K. 1963f. On a new species of spider of the genus *Loxosceles* (Family Scytodidae) from India. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, 16: 23-25.
- Tikader, B. K. 1964. A new species of spider of the genus *Oxyptila* (family Thomisidae) from India. *Sci. Cult.*, 30: 152-153.
- Tikader, B. K. 1965a. On some new species of spiders of the family Thomisidae from India. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, 61(B): 277-289.
- Tikader, B. K. 1965b. Studies on some little-known spiders of the family Argiopidae from India. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, 62(B): 92-96.
- Tikader, B. K. 1965c. On some new species of spiders of the family Oxyopidae from India. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, 62(B): 140-144.
- Tikader, B. K. 1965d. A new species of spider of the genus *Thanatus* (family Thomisidae) from India. *Sci. & Cult.*, 31: 39-40.
- Tikader, B. K. 1965e. A new species of spider of genus *Marpissa* (Salticidae) from India. *Sci. & Cult.*, 31: 261-262.
- Tikader, B. K. 1966a. Studies on some spiders of the genus *Dictyna* (family: Dictynidae) from India. *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, 177: 45-53.
- Tikader, B. K. 1966b. Studies on spider fauna of Khasi and Jaintia hills, Assam, India. *J. Assam Sci. Soc.*, 9: 1-16.
- Tikader, B. K. 1966c. A new species of spider of the genus *Triaeris* Simon (family Oonopidae) from India. *Curr. Sci.*, 35: 520.
- Tikader, B. K. 1966d. On some new species of spiders of the genus *Philodromus* Walck. (family: Thomisidae) from India. *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, 177: 35-44.
- Tikader, B. K. 1966e. On a collection of spiders (Araneae) from the desert areas of Rajasthan (India). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 59: 435-443.
- Tikader, B. K. 1966f. A new species of spider of the genus *Scytodes* (family Scytodidae) from India. *Curr. Sci.*, 35: 627-628.
- Tikader, B. K. 1966g. Studies on some crab-spider (family: Thomisidae) from Khasi and Jaintia hills, Assam, India. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, 64(B): 53-61.

- Tikader, B. K. 1966h. Description of two new spiders of the genus, *Xysticus* (Family: Thomisidae) from India. *J. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, 8(4), 249-252.
- Tikader, B. K. 1967. Studies on some Salticidae spider from Sikkim, Himalaya, India. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, 66(B): 117-122.
- Tikader, B. K. 1968a. Description of two new species of the genus *Xysticus* (family: Thomisidae) from India. *J. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, 8: 249-252.
- Tikader, B. K. 1968b. Studies on spider fauna of Khasi and Jaintia hills, Assam, India. Part-II. *J. Assam Sci. Soc.*, 10: 102-122.
- Tikader, B. K. 1968c. A new spider of the genus *Ischnothyreus* Simon (Family Oonopidae) from India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 65: 257-259.
- Tikader, B. K. 1969a. Studies on some spiders of the family Oxyopidae from India. *Orient. Ins.*, 3: 33-36.
- Tikader, B. K. 1969b. Two new spiders of the genus *Uloborus* of the family Uloboridae from India. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, 70(B): 127-130.
- Tikader, B. K. 1969c. Studies on spider fauna of Khasi and Jaintia hills, Assam, India. Part III. *J. Assam Sci. Soc.*, 11: 154-163.
- Tikader, B.K. 1969d. Studies of some rare spiders of the families Selenopidae and Platoridae from India. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, 69 (B): 252-255.
- Tikader, B.K. 1969e. Spider fauna of India: Catalogue and Bibliography, Part I. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 66(1): 81-91.
- Tikader, B. K. 1970a. Spider fauna of Sikkim. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 64: 1-83.
- Tikader, B.K. 1970b. Spider fauna of India: Catalogue and Bibliography, Part II. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 66(3): 491-499.
- Tikader, B.K. 1970c. Spider fauna of India: Catalogue and Bibliography, Part III. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 67(2): 212-221.
- Tikader, B. K. 1971a. Revision of Indian crab spiders (Araneae: Thomisidae). *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, 15(8): 1-90.
- Tikader, B. K. 1971b. Descriptions of some little known spiders from India of the genus *Miagrammopes* Cambridge (Uloboridae). *J. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, 213: 172-177.
- Tikader, B. K. and S. Mukerji. 1971. A new species of spider of the genus *Lycosa* (family Lycosidae) from India. *Sci. Cult.*, 37: 531.
- Tikader, B. K. 1972a. Spider fauna of India: Catalogue and Bibliography, Part IV. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 68(3): 609-618.
- Tikader, B. K. 1972b. Spider fauna of India: Catalogue and Bibliography, Part V. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 69(1):91-101.

- Tikader, B. K. 1973a. Studies on some spiders of the family Gnaphosidae, from India. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, 77(B):186-189.
- Tikader, B. K. 1973b. Studies on some ant-like spiders from India (family: Salticidae). *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, 78(B): 59-67.
- Tikader, B. K. 1973c. Studies on some jumping spiders from India (family: Salticidae). *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, 78(B): 68-72.
- Tikader, B. K. 1973d. A new species of rare spider of the genus *Ctenus* (family-Ctenidae) from Andaman islands, India. *Curr. Sci.*, 42: 862-863.
- Tikader, B. K. and U. A. Gajbe. 1973. A new species of spider of genus *Plator* Simon (family-Platoridae) from India. *Curr. Sci.*, 42: 829.
- Tikader, B. K. 1974a. Studies on some jumping spiders of the genus *Phidippus* from India (family-Salticidae). *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, 79(B): 120-126.
- Tikader, B. K. 1974b. Studies on some jumping spiders of the genus *Marpissa* from India (family-Salticidae). *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, 79(B): 204-215.
- Tikader, B. K. and B. Biswas. 1974. Some spiders of the genus *Xysticus* (family: Thomisidae) from Darjeeling, India. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, 80(B): 262-266.
- Tikader, B. K. and M. S. Malhotra. 1974. Studies on some rare spiders of the family Oonopidae from Maharashtra, India. *Orient. Ins.*, 8(4): 495-501.
- Tikader, B. K. 1975a. A new species of spider of the genus *Cheiracanthium* Koch (family Clubionidae) from India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 72: 43-45.
- Tikader, B. K. 1975b. Some new species of spiders of the family Argiopidae from India. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, 81(B): 145-149.
- Tikader, B. K. 1975c. Some jumping spiders of the genus *Zygoballus* from India (family: Salticidae). *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, 81(B): 150-153.
- Tikader, B. K. and U.A. Gajbe. 1975. New species of *Drassodes* spiders (Araneae: Gnaphosidae) from India. *Orient. Ins.*, 9: 273-281.
- Tikader, B. K. and B. H. Patel. 1975. Studies on some rare spiders of the family Zodariidae from India. *Bull. Brit. Arachnol. Soc.*, 3: 137-139.
- Tikader, B. K. 1976a. A new species of spider of the genus *Ctenus* (family: Ctenidae) from Meghalaya, India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 72: 791-793.
- Tikader, B. K. 1976b. Two new species of spiders of the genera *Cheiracanthium* Koch and *Clubiona* Latreille (family: Clubionidae) from India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 73: 175-177.
- Tikader, B. K. 1976c. Redescription of a jumping spider *Harmochirus brachiatus* (Thorell) with a new record from India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 73: 410-411.

- Tikader, B.K. and U.A. Gajbe. 1976a. A new species of spider of the genus *Plator* Simon (Family: Platoridae) from Almora India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 73(1): 178-179.
- Tikader, B.K. and U.A. Gajbe. 1976b. A new species of spider of the genus *Eilica* of the family Gnaphosidae from India. *Bull. Brit. Arach. Soc.*, 3(9) :252-253.
- Tikader, B.K. and U.A. Gajbe. 1976c. A new species of spider of the genus *Plator* Simon (Family: Platoridae) from India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 72(3): 797-799.
- Tikader, B.K. and U.A. Gajbe. 1976d. New spiders of *Drassyllus* from India. *Orient. Ins.*, 10(3): 431-434.
- Tikader, B.K. and U.A. Gajbe. 1976e. Studies on some spiders of the genus *Zelotes* Gistel from India (Family: Gnaphosidae). *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, 83(3): 109-122.
- Tikader, B.K. and U.A. Gajbe. 1976f. On some new species of spiders of the genus *Sergiolus* Simon from India (Family: Gnaphosidae). *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, 84(5): 185-191.
- Tikader, B. K. and M. S. Malhotra. 1976a. A new species of spider of the genus *Lutica* (family Zodariidae) from India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 72: 794-796.
- Tikader, B. K. and M. S. Malhotra. 1976b. Studies on some spiders of the genus *Pardosa* Koch from India (family: Lycosidae). *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, 83(B): 123-131.
- Tikader, B. K. and M. S. Malhotra. 1976c. Redescription of type specimens of the species *Eucamptopus coronatus* Pocock and *Euprosthops ellioti* (Cambridge) (family: Pisauridae) with critical notes. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 73: 539-543.
- Tikader, B. K. 1977a. Revision of Indian spiders of the genus *Cyrtarachne* (Argiopidae: Arachnida). *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 57: 547-556.
- Tikader, B. K. 1977b. Description of two new species of jumping-spider of the genus *Rhene* (family: Salticidae) from India. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, 85(B): 274-277.
- Tikader, B. K. 1977c. Description of two new species of jumping-spiders of the genus *Phidippus* (family: Salticidae) from India. *Entomon*, 2: 97-99.
- Tikader, B. K. 1977d. Description of two new species of wolf-spider (family: Lycosidae) from Ladakh, India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 74: 144-146.
- Tikader, B. K. 1977e. Studies on some mygalomorph spiders of the families Ctenizidae and Theraphosidae from India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 74: 306-319.
- Tikader, B. K. 1977f. Studies on spider fauna of Andaman and Nicobar islands, Indian Ocean. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 72: 153-212.

- Tikader, B.K. and U.A. Gajbe. 1977a. Studies on some spiders of the genera *Scopoides* Chamberlin, *Megamyrme* Cion Reuss, *Scotophaeus* Simon and *Liodrassus* Chamberlin (Family: Gnaphosidae) from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 73(1-4): 13-22.
- Tikader, B.K. and U.A. Gajbe. 1977b. Studies in some spiders of the genera *Gnaphosa* Latreille and *Callilepis* Westring (Family: Gnaphosidae) from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 73(1-4): 43-52.
- Tikader, B.K. and U.A. Gajbe. 1977c. Taxonomic studies on some spiders of the genera *Drassodes* Westring, *Haplodrassus* Chamberlin, *Geodrassus* Chamberlin and *Nodocian* Chamberlin (Family: Gnaphosidae) from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 73(1-4): 63-75.
- Tikader, B. K. and B. Biswas. 1978. Two new species of spiders of the family Lyssomanidae from India. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.* 87(B): 257-260.
- Tikader, B. K. and M. S. Malhotra. 1978a. A new record of rare spider of the family Dinopidae from India with description of a new species. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, 87(B): 157-159.
- Tikader, B. K. and M. S. Malhotra. 1978b. Sexual dimorphism in the jumping spider *Phidippus pateli* Tikader (family: Salticidae). *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 74: 543-546.
- Tikader, B.K. and U. A. Gajbe. 1978. Further studies on some spiders of the genus *Zelotes* Gistel (Family: Gnaphosidae) from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 2(1): 83-89.
- Tikader, B. K. and B. Biswas. 1979. Two new species of spider of the genus *Tharpyna* Koch from India (Family: Thomisidae). *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 75: 903-905.
- Tikader, B. K. 1980. Description of a new species of spider of the genus *Neoscona* (family: Araneidae) from India and some observations on intraspecific colour variation. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, 89: 247-252.
- Tikader, B. K. 1980. Fauna of India - Araneae Spiders, 1(1): 1-247.
- Tikader, B. K. and M.S. Malhotra. 1980. Fauna of India, Araneae, Spiders. 1(2): 248-447.
- Tikader, B. K. 1980. Description of a new species of spider of the genus *Neoscona* (Family: Araneidae) from India and some observations on intraspecific colour variation. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, 89: 247-252.
- Tikader, B. K. and A. Bal. 1980. Studies on spiders of the genus *Zygiella* Cambridge from India (Araneae: Araneidae). *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, 89: 243-246.
- Tikader, B. K. 1981a. Studies on spiders of the genus *Lutica* Marx (Family: Zodariidae) from India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 78: 139-142.

- Tikader, B. K. 1981b. A new species of rare spiders of the genus *Hyptiotes* (Family: Uloboridae) from India. *Curr. Sci.*, 50: 154-155.
- Tikader, B. K. 1981c. A new species of high altitude spider of the genus *Erigone* Audouin (Family: Erigonidae) from India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 77: 490-492.
- Tikader, B. K. 1981d. Studies on some spiders of the genus *Castianeira* Keyserling (family: Clubionidae) from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 4: 257-265.
- Tikader, B. K. and A. Bal. 1981. Studies on some orb-weaving spiders of the genera *Neoscona* Simon and *Araneus* Clerck of the family Araneidae (Argiopidae) from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.*, 24: 1-60.
- Tikader, B. K. and M. S. Malhotra. 1981. Revision of spiders of the genus *Ctenus* Walckenaer from India (Araneae: Ctenidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 79: 105- 124.
- Tikader, B. K. and B. Biswas 1981. Spider fauna of Calcutta and vicinity: Part I. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.*, 30: 1-149.
- Tikader, B. K. 1982. *Fauna of India (Araneae)*. 2(1): 1-293.
- Tikader, B. K. 1982. *Fauna of India (Araneae)*. 2(2): 295-536.
- Tikader, B. K. 1987. *Handbook of Indian Spiders*. Edited by DZSI: 251.
- Trotta, A. 2009. *Pimoida thaleri*, a new species of the genus *Pimoida* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 from India (Araneae: Pimoidae). *Contrib. nat. Hist.*, 12: 1403-1407.
- Uniyal, V.P. 2006. Records of Spiders from Indian Trans-Himalayan Region. *Indian Forester*, 132(12a): 117-181.
- Vairale, A.B. and G. N. Vankhede. 2010. Diversity and ecology of spiders in Satpuda. Ph.D. Thesis, Sant Gadge Baba, Amravati University, Amravati.
- Venkatraman, V.S. and V. Kapoor. 1999. Spotting of Giant Wood Spider (*Nephila maculata*) in the Guindy National Park, Chennai. *Zoos' Print J.*, 14(6): 44.
- Walckenaer, C. A. 1841. Histoire naturelle des Insects. *Aptères*. Paris, 2: 1-549
- Wanless, F. R. 1978. A revision of the spider genus *Portia* (Araneae: Salticidae). *Bull. Brit. Mus. nat. Hist.*, 34: 83-124.
- Wanless, F. R. 1979. A revision of the spider genus *Brettus* (Araneae: Salticidae). *Bull. Brit. Mus. nat. Hist.*, 35: 183-190.
- Westwood, J. O. 1841. Description du *Salticus manducator*. *Mag. Zool. Guérin*, 1-2.
- Wood-Mason, J. 1877. Note on *Mygale stridulans*. *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, 1877: 281-282.



- Yin, C. M.; J. F. Wang; M.S. Zhu; L.P. Xie; X. J. Peng and Y. H. Bao. 1997. Fauna Sinica: Arachnida: Araneae: Araneidae. *Science Press, Beijing, China*, 1-460.
- Zabka, M. 1980a. Salticidae from the Nepal Himalayas. *Sitticus niveosignatus* (Simon 1880) (Araneae). *Senck. biol.*, 60(3-4): 241-247.
- Zabka, M. 1980b. Salticidae from the Nepal Himalayas. *Chalcoscirtus* Bertkau 1880 and *Euophrys* C. L. Koch 1834 (Arachnida: Araneae). *Senck. biol.*, 60(5-6): 359-369.
- Zabka, M. 1980c. Salticidae from the Nepal Himalayas. New species of *Yaginumaella* Prószyński 1976 (Arachnida: Araneae). *Senck. biol.*, 60(5-6): 371-380
- Zabka, M. 1981. Salticidae from Kashmir and Ladakh (Arachnida, Araneae). *Senck. biol.*, 61(5-6): 407-413.